#### PONTIAC CITY COUNCIL

Kermit Williams, District 7 President Randy Carter, District 4 President Pro Tem



Patrice Waterman, District 1
District 2
Mary Pietila, District 3
Gloria Miller, District 5
Dr. Doris Taylor Burks, District 6

It is this Council's mission "To serve the citizens of Pontiac by committing to help provide an enhanced quality of life for its residents, fostering the vision of a family-friendly community that is a great place to live, work and play."

Garland S. Doyle, M.P.A. Interim City Clerk

STUDY SESSION
October 8, 2019
6:00 P.M.
118<sup>th</sup> Session of the 10<sup>th</sup> Council

Call to order

Roll Call

**Authorization to Excuse Councilmembers** 

Amendments to and Approval of the Agenda

#### **Approval of the Minutes**

1. October 1, 2019

#### **Public Comment**

#### **Communications**

#### Communications from the Mayor

- 2. Statement from the Mayor Regarding Veto of Resolution 19-485 resolution to authorize Clark Hill PLC on behalf on the City Council to initiate legal action against Mayor Waterman and all other individuals necessary to enforce the City Council's express rights under the City Charter, including the right to adopt resolutions which have the effect of modifying or changing City Ordinances, and to declare the powers and responsibilities of the City Council, the Mayor and the Clerk under City Charter
- 3. Statement from the Mayor Regarding Veto of an Ordinance to amend Chapter 42, "Community Development", to add Article VII, entitled "Community Benefit Agreements" with amendment to add Article VII, entitled "Provisioning Center Community Benefit Agreements".
- 4. Status Update Regarding City of Pontiac Retired Employees Association (CPREA)

#### Office of the City Clerk

- 5. Fausone Bohn, LLP Engagement Letter to serve as Professional Expert-City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Facilities Ordinance 2357(B) (Legal Advisor to the City Clerk)
- 6. Medical Marihuana Application (Dept 255) Budget and Provisioning Center Application Fee Calculation
- 7. Medical Marihuana Facility Permit Application Instructions for Provisioning Center Applications (Draft)
- 8. Cesar Chavez Overlay District Provisioning Center Permit Application (Draft)

- 9. Downtown Overlay District Provisioning Center Permit Application (Draft)
- 10. Non-Overlay District Provisioning Center Permit Application (Draft)
- 11. Walton Blvd. Overlay District Provisioning Center Permit Application (Draft)
- 12. City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Provisioning Centers Scoring Criteria Guide (Draft)
- 13. Provisioning Center Application Review, Scoring and Ranking Process

#### **Planning Commission**

14. Letter to City Council regarding grant appeal to Joslyn Liquor

#### Resolutions

#### Department of Public Works (DPW)

15. Resolution to authorize the Mayor to negotiate terms of a purchase agreement for the acquisition of the property located on 235 Wesson Street and conduct due diligence for the benefit of the City at a cost not to exceed \$45,000.00 and that it be completed within 60 days. (This resolution has been updated. The previous version of this resolution failed on August 13, 2019)

#### **Finance**

- 16. Resolution to approve budget amendment in the amount of \$90,000.00 to restore Finance Director's Salary as presented in the Mayor's 2019-2020 Proposed Budget.
- 17. Resolution to direct City Treasurer to distribute \$25,821.29 of aged special assessment receivable on the 2019 Winter Tax Rolls.
- 18. Resolution to direct City Treasurer to distribute \$18,422.01 of property assessment on the 2019 Winter Tax Rolls as directed by the Water Resources Commissioner.
- 19. Resolution to approve a budget amendment for fiscal year 2019/2020 to allocate a total of \$101,550.33 (includes fringe benefits), from the Youth Recreation Fund's (208) fund balance to account 208-756-702.00 to restore the Pontiac Youth and Enrichment Center's (PYREC) Youth Recreation Assistant Manager and Sport's Manager positions to a full-time status.

#### Adjournment

### #1

## MINUTES

### Official Proceedings Pontiac City Council 117th Session of the Tenth Council

A Formal Meeting of the City Council of Pontiac, Michigan was called to order in City Hall, Tuesday, October 1, 2019 at 6:00 p.m. by Council President Kermit Williams.

Call to Order

Invocation – Pastor Matlock

Pledge of Allegiance

Roll Call

Members Present: Carter, Miller, Pietila, Taylor-Burks and Williams.

Members Absent: Waterman. Mayor Waterman was present. Clerk announced a quorum.

19-493 **Excuse Councilperson Patrice Waterman for personal reasons.** Moved by Councilperson Pietila and second by Councilperson Taylor-Burks.

Ayes: Miller, Pietila, Taylor-Burks, Williams and Carter

No: None

**Motion Carried.** 

19-494 Motion to add Vacancy Filing for District 2 after Recognition of Elected Officials. Moved by Councilperson Miller and second by Councilperson Taylor-Burks.

Ayes: Pietila, Taylor-Burks, Williams, Carter and Miller

No: None

Motion Carried.

19-495 Motion to remove item #9 from the agenda. (Resolution to approve budget amendments to transfer a total of \$767,207 for Major Street Fund Road Projects; a total of \$1,317,545 for Local Street Fund Road Projects and a total of \$30,000.00 for Mowing Services as presented.) Moved by Councilperson Taylor-Burks and second by Councilperson Miller.

Ayes: Taylor-Burks, Williams, Carter and Miller

No: Pietila

Motion Carried.

19-496 **Approve the agenda as amended.** Moved by Councilperson Miller and second by Councilperson Taylor-Burks.

Ayes: Williams, Carter, Miller, Pietila and Taylor-Burks

No: None

**Motion Carried.** 

19-497 **Approval of meeting minutes for September 24, 2019.** Moved by Councilperson Miller and second by Councilperson Pietila.

Ayes: Williams, Carter, Miller and Taylor-Burks

No: Pietila

Motion Carried.

#### **Subcommittee Reports**

Received Community Development – September 17, 2019

Received Law/50th District - September 24, 2019

#### Discussion

Filing Vacancy for District 2. City Clerk received resumes from George Williams, Kone Bowman and Coleman Yokum.

#### **Special Presentations**

Office of the City Clerk Updates

- a. Assistant City Clerk Position and Election Update
- b. Medical Marihuana Provisioning Center Application, RFP for Professional Expert-Financial Advisor to the City Clerk and Selection of Professional Expert-Legal Advisor to the City Clerk Update

Presentation Presenter: Garland Doyle, Interim City Clerk

Pontiac Youth Recreation and Enrichment Center (PYREC) Fall Program Update

Presentation Presenter: Robert Burch, Interim PYREC Manager

Senior Center Program Update

Presentation Presenter: Dwayne Lyons, Assistant to Mayor/Senior Center Manager

#### Communication from the Mayor

Report – Job Pipeline/Workforce Development/Job Fair Project and Silverdome Property/Amazon Update

19-498 Resolution to approve the \$100,000.00 budget amendment for citywide park enhancements. Moved by Councilperson Pietila but no second on the motion. Motion failed.

19-499 Resolution to approve amendment 1 to the 2016 Oakland County Brownfield Consortium Agreement between Oakland County and the City of Pontiac.

WHEREAS the Oakland County Board of Commissioners approved the USEPA Brownfield Assessment Grant (the "Grant") as well as the Interlocal Agreements of each member of the Oakland County Brownfield Consortium (the "Consortium"); and

WHEREAS each partner consortium member receives \$60,000 to spend in their communities; and WHEREAS the Grant is due to expire on September 1, 2019; and

WHEREAS Oakland County has requested a Grant extension from the USEPA in order to spend the remaining Grant funds; and

WHEREAS Oakland County Corporation Counsel has drafted and reviewed an amendment to the Interlocal Agreements ("Amendment 1") for the reallocation of funds between Oakland County and the Consortium members; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Pontiac City Council approves the attached Amendment 1 and authorizes the Mayor to execute this Amendment on behalf of the City of Pontiac and hereby accepts and binds the City of Pontiac to the terms and conditions of Amendment 1.

Ayes: Carter, Pietila, Taylor-Burks and Williams

No: Miller

Resolution Passed.

19-500 Motion to postpone resolution to authorize Michigan Indigent Defense Commission (MIDC) Interlocal Agreement between Oakland County and the City of Pontiac after October 15, 2019. Moved by Councilperson Miller and second by Councilperson Taylor-Burks.

Ayes: Miller, Pietila, Tylor-Burks, Williams and Carter

No: None

Motion Carried.

#### **Monthly Reports**

Monthly Check Register – The City Council adopted a resolution on February 5, 2019 for the Mayor to provide the monthly check register for the prior month, to the City Clerk, to be included in the Pontiac City Council Agenda, the first meeting of each month. The weekly check registers for July 26, 2019; August 23 and 30, 2019; September 6, 2019 are attached.

(The Check registers for September 6, 13, and 20, 2019 have not been posted on the website.)

Staff Changes Report – The City Council adopted a resolution on February 26, 2019 requesting that the Mayor provide census of employment changes, effective date, job title, hire date, and last day worked (if applicable) each month, to be included in the Pontiac City Council Agenda, the first meeting of each month.

#### (The Mayor gave the September report at the Council Meeting on September 24, 2019.)

City Credit Card Statement – The City Council adopted a resolution on February 26, 2019 that the Mayor will provide the monthly credit card statement for the prior month to the City Clerk, to be included in the Pontiac City Council Agenda, the first meeting of each month.

(The resolution is attached. The June, July, August and September statements were not submitted.)

\*\* Next agenda eliminate Credit Card Resolution. \*\*

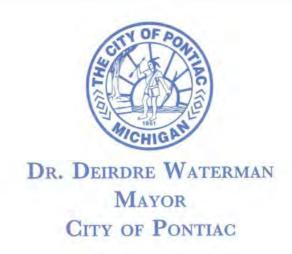
Fifteen (15) individuals addressed the body during public comment.

Mayor Waterman, Legislative Counsel Monique Sharp, Councilwoman Gloria Miller, Councilwoman Doris Taylor-Burks, Councilwoman Mary Pietila, Council President Pro-Tem Randy Carter and Council President Kermit Williams made closing comments. Interim Clerk Garland Doyle had no closing comments.

Council President Kermit Williams adjourned the meeting at 9:07 p.m.

GARLAND S. DOYLE INTERIM CITY CLERK

# MAYOR'S STATEMENT ON VETO OF RESOLUTION 19-485



Statement of Mayor Waterman's veto regarding Resolution 19-485 to authorize Clark Hill, PLC to initiate legal action on behalf of the City Council against Mayor Waterman and all other individuals necessary to enforce the City Council's express rights under the City Charter, including the right to adopt resolutions which have the effect of modifying or changing City Ordinances, and to declare the powers and responsibilities of City Council, the Mayor and the Clerk under City Charter.

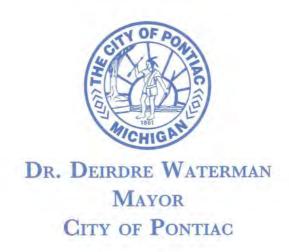
On September 24, 2019 the City Council approved resolution 19-485 to begin legal action against the City of Pontiac's Administration.

I respect and acknowledge the City Council's authority to hire independent counsel in certain circumstances pursuant to the Charter, and my understanding of that authority was affirmed by Oakland County Circuit Court Judge O'Brien when he ruled in my favor and against the Council's request that he declare Council had authority to hire independent counsel for unstated and ambiguous purposes. In this circumstance, the Council seeks to engage independent legal counsel to sue a City Officer, which is consistent with Section 4.202 of the Charter. However, as the Chief Executive of the City, I have to look at the overall impact of Resolutions as passed by the Council. In this circumstance, this Resolution has several unacceptable flaw. Firstly, it falsely and slanderously accuses me any the City Attorney of illegal activity. Secondly, the last lawsuit initiated by the City Council cost the City over a quarter million dollars. This is a waste of taxpayer monies, and is further not accounted for anywhere in the City budget. As a result of the foregoing, I am vetoing this Resolution.

Mayor Deirdre Waterman

https://www.facebook.com/pontiacmayor/

# MAYOR'S STATEMENT ON VETO OF AN ORDINANCE



Statement of Mayor Waterman's veto regarding item 19-487 an Ordinance to Amend Chapter 42 "Community Development," to add Article VII, entitled "Community Benefits Agreements."

On September 24, 2019 the City Council adopted item 19-487 an Ordinance to Amend Chapter 42.

I am issuing my veto for this agenda item because it has not been approved as to form by the City Attorney as mandated by the City Charter. In fact, the City Attorney has stated on several occasions the questions of legality and enforceability that are at stake by the improper drafting of this ordinance amendment. As a result of the foregoing, I am vetoing this Ordinance.

Decide Waterman /

# #4 COMMUNICATION FROM THE MAYOR

#### Form **2848**

(Rev. January 2018)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

#### Power of Attorney and Declaration of Representative

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form2848 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0150
For IRS Use Only
Received by:
Name
Telephone
Function

Power of Attorney	•	Telephone
Caution: A separate Form 2848 must be completed for	each taxpayer. Form 2848 will not be ho	onored Function
for any purpose other than representation before the IRS	<b>3</b> ,	Date / /
1 Taxpayer information. Taxpayer must sign and date this form on	page 2, line 7.	
Taxpayer name and address	Taxpayer identification number	
City of Pontiac	Daytime telephone number	-6005034 Plan number (if applicable)
47450 Woodward Avenue	Daytime telephone number	Plair flumber (if applicable)
Pontiac, MI 48342	(248) 758-3181	003
hereby appoints the following representative(s) as attorney(s)-in-fact:		
2 Representative(s) must sign and date this form on page 2, Part II		
Name and address	CAF No031	13-79558R
Samantha A, Kopacz Miller Canfield Paddock and Stone, P.L.C.	PTIN	
840 W. Long Lake Road, Suite 150	Telephone No.	
Troy, MI 48098	Fax No(248	
Check if to be sent copies of notices and communications	Check if new: Address Telepho	one No. 🗌 Fax No. 🗌
Name and address Kalman G. Goren	GAF No320	
Miller Canfield Paddock and Stone, P.L.C.	PTIN P01:	
840 W. Long Lake Road, Suite 150	Telephone No.	
Troy, MI 48098	Fax No. (248	8) 879-2001
Check if to be sent copies of notices and communications	Check if new: Address Telepho	one No. 🗌 Fax No. 🗌
Name and address	CAF No. 031	12-97856R
Samuel L. Parks, Miller Canfield Paddock and Stone, P.L.C.	PTIN	
840 W. Long Lake Road, Suite 150 Troy, MI 48098	Telephone No.	
1103, 111 40020	Fax No248	
(Note: IRS sends notices and communications to only two representatives.)	Check if new: Address Telepho	one No. 🗌 💮 Fax No. 🗍
Name and address	CAF No.	
	PTIN	
	Telephone No.	
	Fax No.	
(Note: IRS sends notices and communications to only two representatives.)	Check if new: Address Telepho	one No. 🗌 💮 Fax No. 🗌
to represent the taxpayer before the Internal Revenue Service and perform	the following acts:	
3 Acts authorized (you are required to complete this line 3). With the excessinspect my confidential tax information and to perform acts that I can perform.		
shall have the authority to sign any agreements, consents, or similar docum	nents (see instructions for line 5a for authorizing	g a representative to sign a return).
Description of Matter (Income, Employment, Payroll, Excise, Estate, Gift, Whistleblower,		
Practitioner Discipline, PLR, FOIA, Civil Penalty, Sec. 5000A Shared Responsibility Payment, Sec. 4980H Shared Responsibility Payment, etc.) (see instructions)	Tax Form Number (1040, 941, 720, etc.) (If applicable)	Year(s) or Period(s) (if applicable) (see instructions)
Termination of retirement plan and		<b></b>
Reestablishment of retirement plan	5300,5310	N/A
Establishment of VEBA	1024	N/A
		•
Private letter ruling request related to above		N/A
4 Specific use not recorded on Centralized Authorization File (Control of the Control of the		
5a Additional acts authorized. In addition to the acts listed on line 3 instructions for line 5a for more information):   Access my IRS re	above, I authorize my representative(s) to ecords via an Intermediate Service Provide	perform the following acts (see er;
Authorize disclosure to third parties; Substitute or add	I representative(s); Sign a return;	

Cat. No. 11980J

Other acts authorized:

acce <sub>l</sub> entity	oting payment by any mea with whom the represent	ns, electronic or otherwise, into ative(s) is (are) associated) issued	an account ow d by the govern	ndorse or otherwise negotiate any check ned or controlled by the representative(s ment in respect of a federal tax liability. of attorney (see instructions for line 5b):	
attorr to rev	ney on file with the Internations on a prior power of attornations.	Revenue Service for the same ney, check here	matters and ye	ver of attorney automatically revokes a ars or periods covered by this documen 	t. If you do not want
even repres on be	if they are appointing the sentative, executor, receiv half of the taxpayer.	e same representative(s). If sign er, administrator, or trustee on b	ed by a corpo ehalf of the tax	n was filed, each spouse must file a separate officer, partner, guardian, tax mat payer, I certify that I have the legal authors.	ters partner, partnership orlty to execute this form
	Signature		Date	Mayor, City of Pontiac  Title (if applical	ble)
·					
Dr. Deirdre W	/aterman Print Name	City o	f Pontiac Print n	ame of taxpayer from line 1 if other than	individual
Part II	Declaration of Repr	esentative	1 111111	and or taxpayor from the Fig. of the trial	THE
	es of perjury, by my signa	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
•			or practice, hef	ore the Internal Revenue Service;	
				nended, governing practice before the in	ternal Revenue Service
		yer identified in Part I for the ma			tornar rievenus ostvico,
<ul> <li>I am one of</li> </ul>		yer identified in raft Flor the ma	itter(a) apecined	mere, and	
		ing of the bar of the highest cou	rt of the juriedic	ation shown bolow	•
-	•	•	•	public accountant in the jurisdiction sho	own halow
		nt by the Internal Revenue Servi		•	DMII DBIOM'
	•	•	ce bar ma redu	rements of Circular 250.	
	a bona fide officer of the to	· · -			
	Employee – a full-time em		a parant abild	grandparent, grandchild, step-parent, ste	n child brother or cietar
g Enrolled a the Intern	Actuary—enrolled as an ac al Revenue Service is limi	ctuary by the Joint Board for the ted by section 10.3(d) of Circular	Enrollment of A 230).	Actuaries under 29 U.S.C. 1242 (the auth	nority to practice before
prepared claim for	and signed the return or or refund; (3) has a valid PTII	laim for refund (or prepared if th	ere is no signat d Annual Filing	enrolled return preparer may represent, pure space on the form); (2) was eligible to Season Program Record of Completion Season Information.	to sign the return or
		ssion to represent taxpayers bef structions for Part II for addition		virtue of his/her status as a law, busines nd requirements.	s, or accounting student
	Retirement Plan Agent—er evenue Service is limited		it under the req	uirements of Circular 230 (the authority	to practice before the
				D, SIGNED, AND DATED, THE IRS DER LISTED IN PART I, LINE 2.	WILL RETURN THE
Note: For des	gnations d-f, enter your tit	le, position, or relationship to the	e taxpayer in th	e "Licensing jurisdiction" column.	
Designation Insert abov letter (a-r)	e (State) or other	Bar, license, certification, registration, or enrollment number (if applicable).		Signature	Date
	Michigan	S. Konacz / P70939			
8	Michigan	K. Goren / P14204			
a	Michigan	S. Parks / P83556			

# #5 COMMUNICATION

#### FAUSONE BOHN, LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW

October 4, 2019

City of Pontiac ATTN: Garland Doyle, Interim City Clerk 47450 Woodward Avenue Pontiac, Michigan 48342

Re: Professional Expert- City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Facilities Ordinance 2357(B)

Dear Interim City Clerk Doyle:

Thank you for the opportunity for this firm to serve as "Professional Expert- Legal Advisor to the City Clerk" under City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Ordinance 2357(B) (the "Representation"). The following constitute the terms of our engagement.

Client. Our client in this matter will be the City of Pontiac/City Clerk (the "Client"). This engagement does not create an attorney-client relationship with any other person or entity. The point of contact will be the City Clerk.

Scope of Representation. In the course of the Representation, we will provide professional assistance and legal advice to the City Clerk, in his official capacity, in connection with his duties under the City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Facilities Ordinance 2357(B) and matters related thereto. Specifically, we will provide assistance and legal advice with regard to applications for marihuana permits in the City of Pontiac as follows: (1) review applicants' criminal background information; (2) review applicants' plans to train and educate their staff and employees; (3) complete a compliance review of scored provisioning center applications to ensure criteria have been consistently applied by the members of the scoring team (the City Clerk, Planning Manager, and Professional Expert- Financial Advisor to the City Clerk); and (4) attend at least four in-person meetings with the selection team, as directed by the City Clerk.

**Conflict Disclosure.** We do not, and during the course of this Representation will not, represent any person or entity in applying for a marihuana facilities license with the City of Pontiac. During the course of this Representation, we will not represent the City of Pontiac in any capacity, other than as identified herein.

Rates and Charges. In order to manage costs, Brandon M. Grysko will be principally responsible for the Representation. Other attorneys and professional staff may be utilized as appropriate. A short bio of Mr. Fausone and Mr. Grysko is attached. The hourly rates will be as follows for this unique assignment:

\$300 for partners, \$200 for associates.

#### FAUSONE BOHN, LLP

#### ATTORNEYS AT LAW

The cost of this Representation will exceed \$10,000. Invoices will be addressed to *City of Pontiac, c/o Interim City Clerk Garland Doyle, 47450 Woodward Avenue Pontiac, Michigan 48342.* Annual increases in attorney rates are the norm. Out-of-pocket expenses, if any, will be sent directly to the Client for payment, or we will pay those expenses and invoice the Client for the expense. A detailed invoice will be provided on a monthly basis and due net 14 days. Interest at 1% per month is charged to late payments. If necessary, costs of collection, including attorney fees, are chargeable to the Client.

Indemnity & Hold Harmless. This unique and litigious area requires that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the City of Pontiac shall indemnify, defend, pay on behalf of, and hold harmless Fausone Bohn, LLP and its members, partners, attorneys, staff, employees, and insurers (collectively, the "Firm") from any and all losses, claims, damages, or liabilities of any kind whatsoever, including costs and attorney fees, that may be asserted against, imposed upon, or incurred by the Firm and that arise out of or in any way relate to the terms herein; the Firm's participation in the City of Pontiac's medical marihuana permit application and selection process; or in connection with any services provided to the City of Pontiac by the Firm. This provision shall include, but is not limited to, claims brought against the Firm by disappointed applicants for medical marihuana permits.

Federal Law. As you are aware, marihuana is currently still illegal under federal law. The laws of the State of Michigan and the City of Pontiac that allow for medical marihuana are not recognized by the federal government or by federal law enforcement authorities. State and local law has no effect on applicable federal laws, which may impose criminal and civil penalties for the possession, transportation, sale, or distribution of marihuana or for any activity related to marihuana products, services, businesses, or other activities. We are not providing any advice with respect to any federal law, including federal marijuana laws, implicated by the City of Pontiac's decision to regulate and license medical marihuana facilities.

Other Legal Matters. We are Special Counsel to the Client, and we only represent the Client to the extent provided herein. We will not provide advice, including legal advice, on any matter outside the scope of this letter. Client should contact its General Counsel on any matters falling outside the scope of this Representation.

Dispute Resolution. If any dispute arises regarding the services provided to the Client by us or the charges for those services and related expenses, then we and the Client will first try in good faith to settle the dispute directly. If the dispute is not resolved, it shall be submitted to a third-party neutral facilitator in accordance with the mediation rules of the American Arbitration Association. If the dispute is not resolved in mediation, the dispute shall be settled through binding arbitration in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association except as modified here. Judgment upon the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. The mediation and arbitration proceedings, including any hearings, shall be held in the Detroit metropolitan area. Client and we agree that neither is entitled to or shall request punitive or exemplary damages and that the arbitrators shall not have the authority to award such damages or any damages in excess of actual pecuniary damages.

#### FAUSONE BOHN, LLP

#### ATTORNEYS AT LAW

**Termination.** The City of Pontiac, by a resolution of the City Council, or Mr. Fausone, by written notice to the City Clerk, may terminate this engagement at any time, with or without cause, upon 30 days' notice to the other party, whereupon a final invoice will be provided and all accounts settled.

**Document Retention.** Generally, a client must be given advanced written notice of an attorney's intent to destroy retired files. It is our policy to destroy a file after a period of three (3) years from the date of last service. By agreeing to this Representation, Client consents to the destruction of the closed file after three (3) years, without advanced written notice to the Client of our intention to destroy the file. Should you wish a copy of that file before that deadline, the obligation of contact resides with the Client.

Please sign below and return this letter to me electronically or by mail. By signing this letter you acknowledge that you have read, understood, consent to, and have had the opportunity to consult with independent counsel regarding the terms of this letter, and that you have the actual authority to enter into this Representation.

	Very truly yours,
	ELUCATE DATIN LLD
	FAUSONE BOHN, LLP
	James G. Fausone, Partner
	Brandon M. Grysko, Associate
TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPROVED BY:	
TERMISTRAND CONDITIONS THE CONDITION OF	
	THE CITY OF PONTIAC
•	
Dated:	
Datou.	



October 2, 2019

#### Firm Profile and Attorney Biographies

The law firm Fausone Bohn, LLP has extensive experience in municipal and governmental law. The firm has represented the City of Westland for 10 years and has been general or special counsel for other communities, such as: the Charter Township of Northville, the City of Rockwood, the City of Wayne, and other municipal and governmental entities. Mr. Fausone, Mr. Grysko, and other attorneys at the firm have been counseling the City of Westland in both medical and adult-use marijuana zoning and licensing regulations and related matters since the November 2018 ballot initiative.

James G. Fausone is a founding partner at the firm. Mr. Fausone has been the City Attorney in Westland for 10 years and has been practicing law for over 30 years. Mr. Fausone concentrates his practice in business matters, municipal representation, and environmental regulation. Mr. Fausone has extensive experience advising business and municipal clients in industries that are subject to strict governmental regulations and oversight. He also represents the Great Lakes Water Authority, the Downriver Utility Wastewater Authority, and the Conference of Western Wayne, among other local governmental entities.

Brandon M. Grysko is an associate at the Firm. Since joining the firm in 2018, Mr. Grysko has practiced extensively in municipal law, including assisting the City of Westland in drafting proposed marijuana zoning and licensing regulations. Mr. Grysko also has experience with matters related to marijuana and other drugs from his time as a City Prosecuting Attorney and from over six years of experience as a police officer, during which time Mr. Grysko had a variety of roles and participated in numerous drug investigations.

## #6 COMMUNICATION

		2242.22	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2019-20	MAYOR REC.	MAYOR REC. BUDGET	MAYOR REC.	MAYOR REC.
OTHER SERVICES AND	~	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
101-253-807.000	Services - Membership Dues	300	309	318	327	336
101-253-812.000	Services - Armored Car Services	11,000	11,330	11,669	12,019	
101-253-812.000	Other Professional Services	•	•	•		12,379
101-253-818.008	Bank Service Charges	500 5,000	515	530 5,304	545	561 5,626
101-253-818.080	PROF. SERV - BS&A		5,150		5,463	
101-253-820.008		7,840	7,980	8,120	8,260	8,400
	Services - Security Alarm Systems SERVICES - COMMUNICATIONS-TELÉPHONE	3,000	3,090	3,182	3,277	3,375
101-253-851.000	SERVICES - COMMONICATIONS-TELEPHONE SERVICES - CABLE TV/INTERNET	423	435	448	461	474
101-253-852.010	·	1,097	1,129	1,162	1,196	1,231
101-253-914.000	Insurance Property Coverage	15,178	15,633	16,102	16,585	17,083
101-253-942.000	Services - Equipment Rentl Non-City	200	206	Z12	218	224
101-253-942.002	COPIER SUPPLES	300	309	318	327	336
101-253-957.002	Training Expense	4,400	4,532	4,667	4,807	4,951
101-253-959.000	Miscellaneous Expenses	100	103	106 .	109	112
OTHER SERVICES A	ND CHARGES	49,338	50,721	52,138	53,594	55,088
Totals for dept 253 -	-Treasurer	342,919	352,805	362,974	373,435	384,200
Dept 255 - MEDICAL	MARIHUANA APPLICATIONS					
OTHER SERVICES ANI						
101-255-804.000	Legal Services	10,500	10,815	11,139	11,473	11,817
101-255-804.018	Legal Services-Giarmarco Mullins	50,000	•	·	·	·
101-255-816.006	PROF. SERVMED MARIHUANA APPLICATION	8,395				
101-255-816.007	PROF. SERVFINANCIAL ADVISOR TO CC	120,000				
101-255-816.008	PROF. SERVHEARING OFFICER	30,000				
OTHER SERVICES A	ND CHARGES	218,895	10,815	11,139	11,473	11,817
Totals for dept 255	- MEDICÁL MARIHUANA APPLICATIONS	218,895	10,815	11,139	11,473	11,817
Dept 257 - Assessor						
PERSONNEL SERVICE	S					
101-257-819.000	Contractual Temp/PT Labor	3,000	3,090	3,182	3,277	3,375
PERSONNEL SERVI	CES	. 3,000	3,090	3,182	3,277	3,375
SUPPLIES						
101-257-728.000	Postage	11,000	11,220	11,444	11,672	11,905
SUPPLIES		11,000	11,220	11,444	11,672	11,905

#### Medical Marijuana Provisioning Center Application Fee calculation 10/4/2019 Updated Clerk

**Procedure:** Hours and tasks were reviewed with personnel from various departments of the City. Hours are an average per facility - some facilities and applications with supporting documentation may be much larger than others and require more review and inspection. Rates were determined based on salaries of employees or average hourly rate of 3rd party contractors most recent contract.

Application Fee \$5,000.00

Application 1 ee 33,000.00	Avg Hours			
Department	per task	Rate	e F	ee:
Planning and Zoning			· · · · · ·	
Review scaled location area map of the medical marijuana facility and surrounding areas	5.0	00	\$42.50	\$212.50
Scoring Team	1.0	00 :	\$42.50	\$42.50
TOTAL PI	LANNING AND ZONING:		_	\$255.00
Building				
Review Floor plans of the medical marijuana facility, as well as a site survey.	2.0	00	\$71.07	\$142.14
Review Buiding elevations and description of all exterior elevation of the proposed medical Marijuana facility	2.0	00	\$71.07	\$142.14
TOTAL	BUILDING INSPECTION:		_	\$284.28
Fire				
Review hazardous material plan	2.0	00	\$71.07	\$142.14
	TOTAL FIRE:			\$142.14
Police				
Review Medical Marijuana Facility Security Plan	5.	00	\$66.56_	\$332.80
	TOTAL POLICE:			\$332.80
Professional Expert - Financial Advisor to City Clerk				
Sec. 8(c)(6) (Business Plan)/Sec. 8(c)(13) (Business Goals and Objectives)	3.	00	\$60.00	\$180.00
Sec. 8(c)(7) (Ownership Structure)	0.:	25	\$60.00	\$15.00
Sec. 8(c)(8) (Organization Chart)	' O.:	25	\$60.00	\$15.00
Sec. 8(c)(9) (Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan)	1.	00	\$60.00	\$60.00
Sec. 8(c)(10) (Planned Tangible Capital Investment)/Sec. 8(c)(12) (Financial Structure and Financing)/Sec 8(c)(24) (Verification of Minimum)	um Capitilization) 3.1	00	\$60.00	\$180.00
Sec. 8(c)(11) (Economic Benefits/Job Creation)	2.0	00	\$60.00	\$120.00
Sec. 8(c)(22) (Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan)	2.0	00	\$60.00_	\$120.00
TOTAL PROFESSION EXPER	T - FINANCIAL ADVISOR:			\$690.00
Finance/Income Tax				
Sec 8(c)(23) No default to the City	0.1	50	\$32.76_	\$16.38
	IANANCE/INCOME TAX:			\$16.38
Finance/Treasury				
Sec 8(c)(23) No default to the City	0.	50	\$42.50_	\$21.25
тот	AL FINANCE/TREASURY:			\$21.25
Department of Public Works/WRC				
Review of traffic flow in and out of facility	2.		\$47.50	\$95.00
Review facility sanitation plan	2.		\$47.50	\$95.00
Review for industrial discharge	2.	00	\$47.50_	\$95.00
	OF PUBLIC WORKS/WRC:			\$285.00
Professional Expert - Legal Advisor to City Clerk				
Review training and education plan that the applicant will provide to all employees			200.00	\$100.00
Review criminal background report of the applicant's criminal history	0.	-	200.00	\$100.00
Scoring Team	1.		300.00	\$300.00
Scoring Team		00 \$	200.00_	\$400.00
TOTAL PROFESSIONAL EX	XPERT - LEGAL ADVISOR:			\$900.00

City Clerk	Avg Hours per task	Rate I	-ee
Review proof of ownership of the entire premises where in the medical merijuana facility is to operated; or written consent from the property owner for the use of the premises and a manner requiring licensure under this ordinance along with a copy of the lease for the premises	0.25	\$43.27	\$10.82
Review LARA application documents	0.25	\$43.27	\$10.82
Review proof of an adequate premises liability and casualty insurance policy in the amount not exceeding the requirments addressed in the Medical Marijuana Facilities Licensing Act or applicable State laws	. 0.50	\$21.64	\$10.82
Review affidavit that the transfer of Marijuana to and from the medical marijuana facilities shall be in compliance with the MMMA and the Medical Facilites Licensing Act or other applicable State Laws	0.50	\$43.27	\$21.64
Review application in its entirety and certify all required materials have been presented and approved by various departments of the City	3.00	\$43.27	\$129.81
Section 8(c)(23) No default to the City Review for 50th District Court	2.00	\$43.27	\$86.54
Section 8(c)(15) community outreach and education strategies	3.00	\$43.27	\$129.81
Section 8(c)(16) charitable plans	2.00	\$43.27	\$86.54
Prepare applications for appeals with hearing officer and/or commission	0.75	\$43.27	\$32.45
Issue permits or denial letters	0.25	\$43.27_	\$10.82
TOTAL CITY CLER	RK:		\$530.06
Hearing Officer			
Section 16 appeal review	4.00	\$70.00_	\$280.00
TOTAL HEARING OFFICE	ER:		\$280.00
City Attorney			
Review any legal questions related to applications that arise	10.00	\$125.00	\$1,250.00
Appeal Process		_	\$0.00
TOTAL CITY ATTORNE	EY:		\$1,250.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED ADMINISTRATIVE COST TO REVIEW AND APPROVE APPLICATION (COST PER APPLICATI	ON)		\$4,986.91

City Employee Position		Salary Hours Ra	ate per hour
Planning Manager		\$88,400.00 2080.00	\$42.50
City Clerk		\$90,000.00 2080.00	\$43.27
Treasurer		\$88,400.00 2080.00	\$42.50
DPW Director	•	\$98,800.00 2080.00	\$47.50
Income Tax Director		\$68,140.00	\$32.76
3rd party contractors		Annual Contracts Hours R	ate per hour
3rd party contractors Wade Trim - Building and Safety (on average 11 full time employees)		Annual Contracts Hours R: \$1,626.00 22880.00	ate per hour \$71.07
· <i>,</i>			•
Wade Trim - Building and Safety (on average 11 full time employees)		\$1,626.00 22880.00	\$71.07
Wade Trim - Building and Safety (on average 11 full time employees) Oakland County Sheriff (Contract 2019 - Patrol Investigator, no fill. 18 officers at 2,080 houses		\$1,626.00 22880.00	\$71.07
Wade Trim - Building and Safety (on average 11 full time employees) Oakland County Sheriff (Contract 2019 - Patrol Investigator, no fill. 18 officers at 2,080 houses Fire Inspector - assume same rate as Wade Trim. Could not determine based on contract.		\$1,626.00 22880.00	\$71.07 \$66.56
Wade Trim - Building and Safety (on average 11 full time employees) Oakland County Sheriff (Contract 2019 - Patrol Investigator, no fill. 18 officers at 2,080 houses Fire Inspector - assume same rate as Wade Trim. Could not determine based on contract. Financial Advisor to City Clerk		\$1,626.00 22880.00	\$71.07 \$66.56

# #7 COMMUNICATION



This document is a draft and subject to change. This document should not be relied upon for business decisions by third parties or the public. Review, consultation, or use of the document shall not create any right, privilege, contract, or claim by a third party with respect to the City of Pontiac.

#### CITY OF PONTIAC

### MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITY PERMIT APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROVISIONING CENTER APPLICATIONS

#### ALL DISTRICTS

The City of Pontiac medical marihuana facility permit application process is authorized under Pontiac City Ordinance #2357B ("City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Facilities Ordinance") ("Ordinance") and is pursuant to the Medical Marihuana Licensing Facilities Act, Act No. 281 of Public Acts of 2016.

#### **Application Process**

Persons may apply for a medical marihuana facility permit as a *Provisioning Center*: a commercial entity that purchases marihuana from a Grower or Processor and sells, supplies, or provides marihuana to registered qualifying patients, directly or through the patients' registered primary caregivers.

A *Provisioning Center* includes any commercial property where marihuana is sold at retail to registered qualifying patients or registered primary caregivers.

A noncommercial location used by a primary caregiver to assist a qualifying patient connected to the caregiver through the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs' marihuana registration process in accordance with the Michigan Medical Marihuana Act, Initiated Law 1 of 2008, is not a Provisioning Center.

Applicants must submit one (1) original and four (4) copies of the completed typed application directly to the Office of the City Clerk (Monday-Friday 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.) at the following address:

Pontiac City Clerk's Office 47450 Woodward Avenue Pontiac, Michigan 48432

APPLICATIONS FOR PROVISIONING CENTERS WILL BE ACCEPTED ONLY DURING THE 21-DAY APPLICATION PERIOD (NOVEMBER 6, 2019 THROUGH NOVEMBER 27, 2019). NO PROVISIONING CENTER APPLICATIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED AFTER NOVEMBER 27, 2019.

NO APPLICATION WILL BE APPROVED FOR A PERMIT UNLESS IT IS COMPLETE AND UNLESS: (I) THE FIRE DEPARTMENT AND THE DEPARTMENTS OF BUILDING AND SAFETY AND PLANNING OR ANOTHER RELEVANT DEPARTMENT HAVE CONFIRMED THAT THE PROPOSED LOCATION IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL STATE AND LOCAL BUILDING, FIRE, MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING REQUIREMENTS; ELECTRICAL, DEPARTMENTS OF BUILDING AND SAFETY AND PLANNING OR ANOTHER RELEVANT DEPARTMENT HAS CONFIRMED THAT THE PROPOSED LOCATION COMPLIES WITH THE ZONING ORDINANCE; (III) THE PROPOSED MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITY HAS BEEN ISSUED A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY AND, IF NECESSARY, A BUILDING PERMIT; AND (IV) THE APPLICANT IS PREQUALIFIED (STEP-ONE APPROVAL) FOR A STATE OF MICHIGAN MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITIES LICENSE BY THE **MICHIGAN** DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS.

#### **General Instructions**

All applications must be typed. Any incomplete or inaccurate information on an application may result in the application being delayed or denied.

#### HOWEVER, WHERE SIGNATURES ARE REQUIRED, ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE HANDWRITTEN; AN ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE IS <u>NOT</u> SUFFICIENT.

If an attachment to the application is required, clearly identify the ordinance section applicable to such attachment at the top of the attachment. *For example*, in the financial background section, the applicant must submit verification that it has a minimum capitalization consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 12. This requirement is met by submitting CPA attested financial statements. On the top of the CPA attested financial statements, the applicant shall type "Sec. 8(c)(24)", because such CPA attested financial statements are applicable to Section 8(c)(24) of the Ordinance.

#### References

"LARA" means the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs.

References in these instructions to a specific LARA Rule means such rule in the Administrative Rules for the Medical Marihuana Facilities Licensing Act, available at <a href="https://www.michigan.gov/documents/lara/2017-042\_LR\_-\_Final\_-">https://www.michigan.gov/documents/lara/2017-042\_LR\_-\_Final\_-</a> Medical Marihuana 640679 7.pdf.

The City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance is available at <a href="https://www.codepublishing.com/MI/Pontiac/">https://www.codepublishing.com/MI/Pontiac/</a>, and Ordinance No. 2363 (recent amendments to the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance regarding medical marijuana facilities) is available on the City Clerk's webpage (<a href="http://www.pontiac.mi.us/departments/clerk/">http://www.pontiac.mi.us/departments/clerk/</a>).

#### **Application Fee**

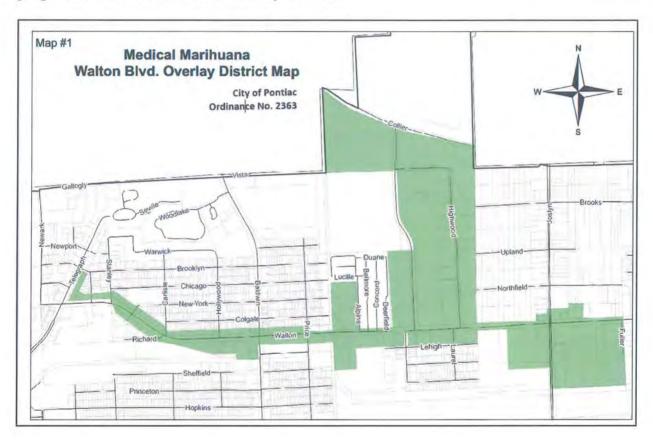
The application fee of \$5,000.00 for each application is a non-refundable fee paid to the City of Pontiac at the time of filing the application to help defray administrative costs associated with the application. Such amount must be paid by certified check payable to the "City of Pontiac".

#### **APPLICATION EVALUATION PROCESS**

For purposes of evaluating applications and awarding permits, the City of Pontiac has been divided into four (4) districts: (i) the Walton Boulevard Overlay District; (ii) the Cesar Chavez Overlay District; (iii) the Downtown Overlay District; and (iv) the Non-Overlay District. A map of each district is provided below.

#### NO MORE THAN FIVE (5) PERMITS WILL BE AWARDED FOR EACH DISTRICT.

No more than five (5) Provisioning Centers will be permitted in C-3, M-1, and M-2 zoned properties in the Walton Blvd. Overlay District.



No more than five (5) Provisioning Centers will be permitted in C-3, M-1, and M-2 zoned properties in the Cesar Chavez Overlay District.



No more than five (5) Provisioning Centers will be permitted in C-3, M-1, and M-2 zoned properties in the Downtown Overlay District.



#### NON-OVERLAY DISTRICT

No more than five (5) Provisioning Centers will be permitted in C-1, C-3, and C-4 zoned properties located outside of the three (3) Medical Marihuana Overlay Districts. Prior to being issued a permit, the applicant will need to obtain a special exemption permit from the City of Pontiac Planning Commission.

Applicants seeking a permit to operate a medical marihuana provisioning center within the City of Pontiac will be evaluated and scored according to several criteria set out in the City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Facilities Ordinance.

Each applicant will be scored in each of the following eight categories:

	Category	Maximum Possible Points	Applicable Ordinance Section
1	Content and Sufficiency		
	Subcategories		
	• Background Information (up to 5 points)		
	• Financial Background (up to 10 points)		
	• Economic Benefits (up to 10 points)	50	§9(f)(1)
	• Community Development (up to 10 points)		
	*scored using Community Benefits Scoring		
	• Planning (Facility) (up to 10 points)		
	• Patient Education (up to 5 points)		
2	Land Use	20	§9(f)(2)
3	Community Impact	10	§9(f)(3)
4	Managerial Resources	10	§9(f)(4)
5	Financial Resources	10	§9(f)(5)
6	Job Creation	. 10	§9(f)(6)
7	Philanthropic and Community Improvement	10	§9(f)(7)
	*scored using Community Benefits Scoring	10	82(1)(7)
8	Physical Improvements	10	§9(f)(8)
	TOTAL POSSIBLE SCORE	130	

In order to receive the maximum amount of points for pre-qualification with the State of Michigan in the categories of Managerial Resources and Financial Resources, the applicant must have received its pre-qualification prior to submitting its application to the City of Pontiac.

For a detailed explanation of the scoring criteria, please see the City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Provisioning Centers Scoring Criteria Guide.

#### **APPLICATION CHECKLIST**

The second page of the application provides a checklist of required components of the medical marihuana facility permit application that must be submitted to the City Clerk. Before you submit an application, confirm that each item on such checklist has been completed.

#### **APPLICANT INFORMATION**

The permit application begins by filling out the applicant information.

#### **Application Page 3**

#### **Establishment Information**

This part requires the applicant to provide information about the name, location and phone number of the proposed medical marihuana facility. The applicant is also required to indicate whether such facility location is owned or leased and provide a copy of the executed deed or lease.

#### **Applicant Type**

In this part the applicant must check a box to identify whether it is an individual, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or other entity type. If "Other" is checked, the entity type of the applicant must be specified in the blank space provided.

#### **Applicant Information**

This part requires the applicant to provide the following general demographic information in accordance with Sections 8(c)(1) and 8(c)(3) of the Ordinance:

- Name
  - o If the applicant is an individual, provide the full name as it appears on a state issued driver's license or passport.
  - o If the applicant is an entity, provide the entity name as it appears on official government documents (e.g., Articles of Incorporation, Articles of Organization, Certificate of Formation, etc.).
- Date of Birth (if individual) (month/day/year) (e.g., 06/20/1990) / Employer Identification Number (if entity)
- *Phone Number*: Provide a phone number for the applicant.
- Address: Provide a mailing address for the applicant.
- *Email address*: Provide an active email address that is regularly checked by the applicant.

#### **Application Page 4**

Page 4 is only applicable to non-individual applicants. Pursuant to Section 8(c)(1) of the Ordinance, the applicant must provide the following information for all stakeholders of the applicant (officers, directors, and managerial employees of the applicant and any persons who hold any direct or indirect ownership interest in the applicant):

- Name
- *Date of birth* (month/day/year) (e.g., 06/20/1990)

- Telephone number
- Address
- Email address

The same requirements stated in the part above apply to this part of the application as well. If the applicant has more than 3 stakeholders, make additional copies of the "Stakeholder Information" page.

The first stakeholder listed on this page will be the Designated Contact for the applicant. All communications by the Pontiac City Clerk to the applicant will be to such Designated Contact on behalf of the applicant and the Pontiac City Clerk will only communicate with such Designated Contact regarding the applicant and the application. If the applicant is an individual, the Designated Contact will be the applicant.

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

#### **Application Page 5**

Page 5 of the application is a request for documents/attachments. <u>All attachments must be clearly labelled with the applicable Ordinance section.</u>

#### **Organization Documentation**

- Official Business Formation Document (Sec. 8(c)(2)). The applicant must provide a copy of its formation document filed with the applicable jurisdiction (e.g., Michigan or another state). For a Michigan limited liability company this would be the applicant's Articles of Organization, and for a Michigan corporation this would be the applicant's Articles of Incorporation.
- Copy of Governing Documents (Sec. 8(c)(4)). The applicant must provide a copy of its current governing documents. For a Michigan limited liability company this would typically be an Operating Agreement and for a Michigan corporation this would typically be Bylaws.

#### Ownership Structure (Sec. 8(c)(7))

The applicant must submit evidence of the proposed ownership structure of the applicant, including ownership percentages held by each stakeholder. Such attachment must include all direct and indirect owners of the applicant. Graphical images with an entity chart are acceptable.

#### Organization Chart (Sec. 8(c)(8))

The applicant must submit a current organization chart that includes position descriptions and the names of each person holding such position. Graphical images with an organization chart are acceptable.

#### Security Plan (Sec. 8(c)(17))

The applicant must submit a security plan for the proposed medical marihuana facility that is consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 35. LARA Rule 35 has 13 subparts, which imposes twelve requirements on the part of the applicant. The applicant must be able to attest that it has requisite systems in place and that it will be able to follow the procedures put in place by LARA.

#### Insurance (Sec. 8(c)(25))

The applicant must provide proof of premises liability and casualty insurance consistent with the requirements of LARA.

LARA Rule 11 sets forth the following minimum limits of insurance:

- bodily injury (casualty insurance) not less than \$100,000.00; and
- commercial general liability covering premises liability not less than \$100,000.00.

#### CRIMINAL BACKGROUND

#### **Application Page 6**

#### Criminal Background (Sec. 8(c)(14))

The applicant must provide a criminal background report of the applicant's and each of the applicant's stakeholders' criminal history.

Such report(s) shall be obtained by the applicant through Internet Criminal History Access Tool (ICHAT) for applicants residing in Michigan and/or through another state sponsored or authorized criminal history access source for applicants who reside in other states or who have resided in other states within 5 years prior to the date of the application. The applicant is responsible for all charges incurred in requesting and receiving the criminal history report(s) and the report(s) must be dated within thirty (30) days of the date of the application.

Such report(s) must be obtained by the applicant, attached to the application and clearly labelled "Sec. 8(c)(14)".

#### FINANCIAL BACKGROUND

The second section of the application applies to the applicant's business and financial information. <u>All</u> <u>attachments must be clearly labelled with the applicable Ordinance section.</u>

#### **Application Page 7**

#### Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(6))

The applicant must submit a proposed business plan. A complete business plan should include a description of the following for the applicant:

- Business and Objectives;
- Location, Facilities and Equipment;
- Market and Competitive Analysis;
- Management and Organization;
- Products and Services;
- Marketing Plan and Sales Strategy;
- Funding; and
- Financial Projections.

The applicant may include cross references to other sections of the application to reference the applicant's (a) short and long term business objectives; (b) the proposed marketing, advertising and business promotion plan for the facility; (c) planned capital investment in the City of Pontiac; (d) expected job creation; (e) community education plans; and (f) charitable plans and strategies. These items may be considered as part of the applicant's business plan.

#### **Application Page 8**

#### Capital Investment (Sec. 8(c)(10))

The applicant must describe the planned tangible capital investment in the City of Pontiac, including (i) detail related to the number and nature of proposed medical marihuana facilities (including if the applicant is applying for a stacked license or if the applicant plans to apply for future licenses) and (ii) whether the locations of such facilities will be owned or leased. In describing the planned capital investment in the City, the applicant should also describe its investment in the location (e.g., purchase price of the location or monthly/annual rent and proposed investment in improvements at the location).

#### **Application Page 9**

#### Financial Structure and Financing (Sec. 8(c)(12))

The applicant must describe the financial structure and the financing of the proposed medical marihuana facility. Graphical images are acceptable, so long as the entities or individuals referenced on the graph have been identified in the application.

The financial structure should include the structure of the applicant's sources of financing, including owners' equity, short and long-term debt and liabilities, and accounts payable. The financial structure should show the applicant's debt-equity ratio and all debt or equity investors in the proposed medical marihuana facility. Failure to include a detailed explanation of how and by whom the facility will be financed may result in the application being delayed or rejected.

#### **Application Page 10**

#### Business Goals (Sec. 8(c)(13))

The applicant must describe its short-term and long-term business goals and objectives for the proposed medical marihuana facility.

The applicant's business goals and objectives should be specific and measurable. Goals are statements of the applicant's desired achievements, while objectives are specific steps or actions the applicant can/will take to reach a particular goal. The applicant's goals and objectives should be separately identified, and the goals should support the applicant's proposed business plan. Goals can be in areas such as sales, profitability, product range, community outreach, efficiency and customer service/approval, with a range of objectives to meet such goals.

#### **Application Page 11**

#### Marketing Plan (Sec. 8(c)(9))

The applicant must submit a proposed marketing, advertising, and business promotion plan for the proposed medical marihuana facility. The proposed plan should describe all the means and methods of

promoting the proposed medical marihuana facility, including which marketing strategies the applicant will implement, such as:

- e-mail marketing;
- attending industry related events and conferences;
- become a member of business and industry associations (local, state and/or national);
- online advertising;
- direct communication with other licensed medical marihuana facilities;
- development of a website or social media accounts; and
- sponsorship or establishment of community programs.

The plan should acknowledge that all advertising, marketing, signs and materials will comply with state laws and any Pontiac City ordinances.

The attached marketing, advertising, and business promotion plan should be clearly labelled "Sec. 8(c)(9)".

The City of Pontiac has a vested interest in ensuring each applicant has a proper plan to track marihuana. The State of Michigan requires that any facility must be identified and tracked in the statewide monitoring system, METRIC.

#### <u>Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan</u> (Sec. 8(c)(22))

The applicant must submit a proposed inventory and recordkeeping plan consistent with the requirements of LARA. The plan should identify the following:

- How the applicant will keep records;
- What specific information will be reported on the METRIC system (e.g., the applicant should report lot and batch information throughout the entire chain of custody);
- How the applicant will identify inventory discrepancies;
- How the applicant will tag, batch, label and log information into the METRIC system; and
- How marihuana will be stored at the facility.

The attached inventory and recordkeeping plan should be clearly labelled "Sec. 8(c)(22)".

#### Minimum Capitalization Requirement (Sec. 8(c)(24))

The applicant must verify that it has met the minimum capitalization consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 12. To satisfy this requirement, the applicant must submit Certified Public Accountant (CPA) attested financial statements consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 12 validating the capitalization amounts and sources.

The attached CPA attested financial statements should be clearly labelled "Sec. 8(c)(24)".

#### **ECONOMIC BENEFITS**

#### **Application Page 12**

#### Economic Benefit (Sec. 8(c)(11))

The applicant must provide an explanation of the economic benefits to the City of Pontiac and the job creation to be achieved by the proposed medical marihuana facility, including: (i) the number and types of jobs the medical marihuana facility is expected to create; (ii) the amount and type of compensation expected to be paid for such jobs; and (iii) the projected annual budget and revenue of the medical marihuana facility.

#### **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

#### **Application Page 13**

#### Community Outreach and Education (Sec. 8(c)(15))

The applicant must describe its proposed community outreach and education strategies. This should include specific steps that the applicant intends to take with regard to community outreach and education.

Community outreach and education initiatives can include, but are not limited to, the following:

- reaching out to local homeowner associations, neighborhood associations, community groups, businesses and/or property owners within a reasonable proximity of the proposed facility to request a meeting with representatives and provide information about the facility; applicants who contact homeowner's associations, neighborhood associations, community groups, businesses and/or property owners should include the name of the association/business/owner and contact person if meetings have been scheduled;
- description of the applicant's plan for responding to community concerns; and
- partnering with neighborhood associations and/or community groups or sponsoring events for neighborhood associations and/or community groups (if this is part of your efforts, please describe in detail which organizations you intend to partner with or have committed partnerships or sponsorships and how that will further your community outreach).

Regarding this section, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged to the City of Pontiac as part of this application and award points based on quality, quantity, and duration of such pledged benefits.

If an applicant does not pledge community benefits, the applicant will receive a zero (0) score for this section.

#### **PLANNING (FACILITY)**

The applicant must make several submissions related to the physical location of the proposed medical marihuana facility. *All attachments must be clearly labelled with the applicable Ordinance section.* 

#### **Application Page 14**

#### Floor Plan (Sec. 8(c)(18))

The applicant must submit a floor plan of the proposed medical marihuana facility consistent with the requirements of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance, Section 6.208.

#### Scale Diagram (Sec. 8(c)(19))

The applicant must submit a scale diagram illustrating the property upon which the proposed medical marihuana facility is to be operated, including all available parking spaces and specifying which parking spaces are handicapped-accessible.

Such scale diagram must be in the form of a property survey prepared by a licensed professional surveyor.

#### Signage (Sec. 8(c)(20))

The applicant must submit a depiction of any proposed text or graphic materials that will be shown on the exterior of the proposed medical marihuana facility.

#### Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21))

The applicant must submit a facility sanitation plan that describes how waste will be stored and disposed and how marihuana will be rendered unusable upon disposal at the proposed medical marihuana facility. Such facility sanitation plan must comply with all laws, including any guidelines published by LARA.

#### Location Map (Sec. 8(c)(27))

The applicant must submit a location map that identifies the relative locations of, and distances from, the nearest school, childcare center, public park containing playground equipment, or religious institution. Per Section 3.11010 — Buffer Distance Restrictions, of the City of Pontiac's Medical Marihuana Zoning Ordinance #2363, the measurement must be taken along the centerline of the street or streets of address between two fixed points on the centerline determined by projecting straight lines, at right angles to the centerline, from the primary point of ingress to the school, childcare center or religious institution, or, for a public park, from the playground equipment nearest the contemplated location, and from the primary point of ingress to the contemplated location.

Such location map must be in the form of a survey map prepared by a licensed professional surveyor.

#### PATIENT EDUCATION

In this section the applicant must provide specific information regarding training and education of its staff and patient education and substance abuse awareness initiatives.

#### **Application Page 15**

#### Staff Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))

The applicant must describe the training and education that the applicant will provide to all of its employees.

Training and education should include courses about the regulations of marihuana and employee manuals and other materials that include, but are not limited to, employee safety procedures, employee guidelines, security protocol, and educational training, including, but not limited to, marihuana product information, dosage and daily limits. Employee training and education is not and should not be limited to marihuana related matters. Applicants are encouraged to describe other training and educational opportunities they may offer their employees.

#### **Application Page 16**

#### All attachments must be clearly labelled with the applicable Ordinance section.

#### Patient Education Plan (Sec. 8(c)(28))

The applicant must describe the educational materials and information that will be provided to or available to patients at the facility.

Information should be provided verbally and in writing and include information regarding the risks and benefits of medical marihuana usage, scientific publications or brochures from medical organizations regarding the health risks and recommended dosages, and materials regarding the risks of impairment and addiction.

- patient education classes with experts in the marihuana or cannabis industry to help Pontiac residents understand the uses, regulations and concerns surrounding marihuana;
- patient support groups conducted by medical professionals or peer led groups;

#### Description of Drug and Alcohol Awareness Programs (Sec. 8(c)(29))

The applicant must describe its plan for providing and/or making available to the public drug and alcohol awareness programs.

Applicant should describe the frequency with which it intends to host drug or alcohol awareness programs, including identification of the individuals who will provide information regarding potential risks and addictions, if it intends to host such programs on-site; identify the channels through which it intends to disseminate awareness information; or describe its plan for engaging in partnerships with community organizations to provide referrals to drug and alcohol awareness programs.

#### LAND USE

In this section the applicant must provide specific information regarding the proposed facility's integration into the surrounding community and mitigation of risks and hazards to neighborhood residents.

#### **Application Page 17**

#### **Detriment to Resident Safety** (Sec. 9(f)(2))

The applicant must explain whether the proposed facility is anticipated to have any detrimental effects on resident safety and, if so, the applicant's plan for mitigating those safety risks, including any systems for communicating threats to neighborhood residents and plans for securing the facility area, such as

surveillance cameras, private security contracts, or agreements with local law enforcement for additional security patrols.

#### **Application Page 18**

#### Consistency with Land Use and Effect on Traffic Patterns (Sec. 9(f)(2))

The applicant must explain whether the proposed facility is consistent with the character and existing land use in the surrounding neighborhood, including any anticipated impact on neighborhood traffic flow and the applicant's plan to minimize disruptions to neighborhood residents' quality of life and to ensure that residents have continued ease of access to the area. The applicant should specifically describe the availability of parking near the facility and any partnerships with community organizations and/or law enforcement to minimize congestion and potential traffic and neighborhood hazards.

#### **Application Page 19**

#### **Note to Applicant:** (Sec. 9(b)(1)-(3); Sec. 17(3))

No application will be approved for a permit unless the proposed medical marihuana facility: (i) is in compliance with all state and local building, electrical, fire, mechanical and plumbing requirements; (ii) complies with the City of Pontiac zoning ordinance; and (iii) has been issued a certificate of occupancy and if necessary, a building permit.

The Waterford Regional Fire Department and Pontiac Building and Safety and Planning Divisions are tasked with reviewing the applicant's compliance with such requirements.

Also, no application will be approved for a permit unless the applicant is prequalified (step-one approval) for a State of Michigan medical marihuana facilities license by the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs. While an applicant may submit its application to the Office of the City Clerk prior to receiving such prequalification, such applicant could not receive a permit unless it receives prequalification.

#### **Application Page 20**

This page of the application does not include any requirements of the applicant, but rather is for informational purposes only. This page provides the applicant with the relevant submission and review standards for the submissions required on pages 15 and 19 of the application, such as the floor plan and signage requirements.

Below are applicable standards (PLEASE NOTE THAT THE BELOW IS NOT A COMPLETE LIST OF APPLICABLE STANDARDS):

- All Medical Marihuana Facilities must meet the following applicable Building Codes: (i) Michigan Building Code 2015; (ii) Michigan Mechanical 2015; (iii) Michigan Plumbing Code 2015; and (iv) National Electrical Code 2017
- Applicants shall be required to obtain permits for build out of medical marihuana facilities such permits may include: (i) Building; (ii) Electrical; (iii) Mechanical; (iv) Plumbing; (v) Fire Alarm (Security System); and (vi) Fire Suppression

- Applicable Medical Marihuana Facilities must meet applicable requirements of the International Fire Code 2015 edition and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards (including NFPA 1 2018)
- Applicants are subject to Property Maintenance Code 2015, Section 107.5
- Review of Medical Marihuana Applications by the City of Pontiac Planning Division; without limitation, review of permits is subject to the following provisions of the Pontiac Zoning Ordinance:
  - o Uses Permitted by District: Articles 2, Chapter 2
  - o Dimensional and Development Standards for Zoning District: Article 2, Chapter 3
  - o Frontage Design Standards: Article 2, Chapter 4
  - o Dimension & Development Standards for Specific Uses: Article 2, Chapter 5
  - o Special Purpose Zoning Districts: Article 3, Chapter 11
  - o General Provision: Article 4
    - Accessory Structures and Fences: Chapter 1
    - General Standards: Chapter 2
    - Parking: Chapter 3
    - Landscaping & Buffering: Chapter 4
    - Exterior Lighting: Chapter 5
    - Performance Standards: Chapter 7
  - o Signs: Article 5
  - o Site Plan Review: Article 6, Chapter 3
  - o Special Exception Permit Review: Article 6, Chapter 3
  - o Variances & Appeals: Article 6, Chapter 4
  - o Permits, Fees, Violations and Penalties: Article 6, Chapter 7
  - o Zoning Text & Map Amendments: Article 6, Chapter 8
  - o Public Hearing Procedures: Article 6, Chapter 9
  - o Definitions: Article 7, Chapter 1, 2 & 3

#### **COMMUNITY IMPACT**

In this section the applicant must provide specific information regarding the proposed facility's efforts to conduct community outreach and minimize traffic, noise, and odor effects.

#### **Application Page 21**

#### Community Outreach and Minimization of Traffic, Noise, and Odors (Sec. 9(f)(3))

The applicant must describe its efforts to address anticipated community concerns regarding increased noise, odors, and traffic as a result of the facility, including specific strategies to make managers available to address concerns and any technologies that the applicant intends to utilize to mitigate noise and odors.

#### **MANAGERIAL RESOURCES**

In this section the applicant must provide specific information regarding the applicant's ability to operate the proposed facility in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

#### **Application Page 22**

#### Record of Detrimental Acts (Sec. 9(f)(4))

The applicant must disclose and describe whether it or any of its stakeholders have a record of acts detrimental to the public health, security, safety, morals, good order, or general welfare. This inquiry should be broadly construed and should not be limited to criminal charges or convictions. For each such act, the applicant should disclose the date of the act, the factual background, the resolution of the incident, and any discipline imposed.

#### FINANCIAL RESOURCES

In this section the applicant must provide specific documentation regarding the applicant's financial resources and sustainability. <u>All attachments must be clearly labelled with the applicable Ordinance</u> section.

#### **Application Page 23**

#### Financial Resources (Sec. 9(f)(5))

The applicant must submit documentation sufficient to reasonably and tangibly demonstrate that it possesses sufficient financial resources to fund, and the requisite business experience to execute, the submitted business plan and other plans required by this application. Suggested documentation includes verified financial statements, bank statements, resumes or other employment records, and tax returns.

#### **JOB CREATION**

In this section the applicant must provide specific information regarding the applicant's anticipated job creation and the details of each position.

#### **Application Page 24**

#### **Anticipated Job Creation** (Sec. 9(f)(6))

The applicant must identify the job creation to be achieved by the proposed medical marihuana facility, including: (i) the number of full-time and part-time positions the medical marihuana facility is expected to create; (ii) the hourly wages or salaries to be paid for such jobs; (iii) any plans and strategies to attract and hire employees from the City of Pontiac; and (iv) whether the applicant plans to provide employee health and welfare benefit plans, including, but not limited to, sick leave, maternity leave, and paternity leave.

#### PHILANTHROPIC & COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT

#### **Application Page 25**

Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))

The applicant must describe its proposed charitable plans, whether through financial donations or volunteer work. The applicant should list which charitable organizations it plans to volunteer or work with and/or donate to, and the details of such proposed relationship.

With regards to charitable plans, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged to the City of Pontiac as part of the provisioning center application and award points based on the commitment, quality, duration, community support, and amount pledged of such pledged benefits.

If an applicant does not pledge community benefits, the applicant will receive a zero (0) score for this section.

#### **COMMUNITY BENEFITS**

#### **Application Page 26**

As part of the scoring and ranking of provisioning center applications, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged to the City of Pontiac as part of the provisioning center application and award points based on the commitment, quality, duration, community support, and amount of such pledged benefits.

If an applicant does not pledge community benefits, that applicant will receive a score of zero (0) in the following categories/subcategories of such applicant's provisioning center application scoring: (i) Content and Sufficiency of the Information, Part D (Community Development Subcategory) (10 possible points); and (ii) Philanthropic and Community Improvement (10 possible points).

#### PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENTS

In this section the applicant must provide documentation regarding the proposed medical marihuana facility's specific physical location in the community and proximity to other structures. <u>All attachments</u> must be clearly labelled with the applicable Ordinance section.

#### **Application Page 28**

#### **Proximity to Other Structures** (Sec. 9(f)(8))

Per Section 3.11010 – Buffer Distance Restrictions, of the City of Pontiac's Medical Marihuana Zoning Ordinance #2363, the applicant must submit documentation showing the proximity of the proposed medical marihuana facility to other structures, including (a) whether the proposed medical marihuana facility is more than 1,000 feet from an operational public or private school, and (b) more than 500 feet from an operational commercial childcare organization (non-home occupation) that is licensed or registered with the State of Michigan Department of Health and Human Services or its successor agency, a public park with playground equipment, or a religious institution that is defined as tax exempt by the city assessor.

Such distance between the school, childcare center, public park, or religious institution and the contemplated location shall be measured along the centerline of the street or streets of address between two fixed points on the centerline determined by projecting straight lines, at right angles to the centerline,

from the primary point of ingress to the school, childcare center, or religious institution, or from the playground equipment in a public park, and from the primary point of ingress to the contemplated location.

#### PONTIAC TREASURY INFORMATION REQUEST

#### **Application Page 28**

The applicant must complete the Pontiac Treasury Information Request for the applicant and each stakeholder.

The following information is required:

- General Information:
  - o Name
  - o Address
  - o Phone Number
  - Social Security Number
  - o Driver License Number
  - o Date of Birth (month/day/year) (e.g., 06/20/1990)
- Employer/Business Information
  - o Corporate Name
  - o Doing Business As
  - o Address
  - o Phone Number
  - o FEIN
- Do you owe the City of Pontiac Money for any reason: Yes or No, if yes, provide a reason
- Name of any Pontiac area business in which your ownership participation exceeds 25%

#### **AFFIDAVIT AND SIGNATURE**

#### **Application Page 30**

The applicant is asked to check each box for the attestations on this page indicating that: (i) neither the applicant nor any stakeholder of the applicant is in default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23)); (ii) the applicant agrees to indemnify the City of Pontiac and the applicant acknowledges that marihuana is currently subject to federal laws (Sec. 8(c)(26)); (iii) the applicant has read the application and discussed it with counsel; and (iv) the applicant consents to inspections required by reason of the application.

The applicant must then sign and date the application on this page.

Failure to check every box on this page or sign and date the application may result in the application being delayed or denied.

#### **APPEAL RIGHTS**

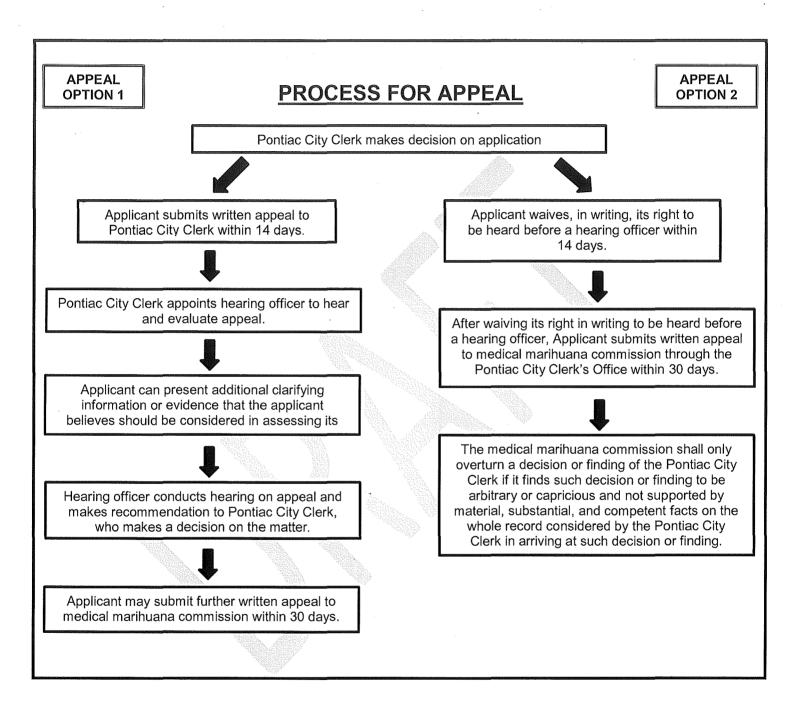
#### **Application Pages 30 and 31**

Any applicant aggrieved by the denial of a permit may appeal to the Pontiac City Clerk, who shall appoint a hearing officer to hear and evaluate the appeal and make a recommendation to the Pontiac City Clerk. Such appeal shall be taken by filing with the Pontiac City Clerk, within fourteen (14) days after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address on the records of the Pontiac City Clerk, a written statement setting forth fully the grounds for the appeal. The Pontiac City Clerk shall review the report and recommendation of the hearing officer and make a decision on the matter. The Pontiac City Clerk's decision may be further appealed to the medical marihuana commission if applied for in writing to the medical marihuana commission no later than thirty (30) days after the Pontiac City Clerk's decision.

IN THE ALTERNATIVE, an applicant may choose to **WAIVE**, in writing, its opportunity to be heard before a hearing officer within fourteen (14) days after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address and then submit its appeal **directly** to the medical marihuana commission. To do so, an applicant must submit to the medical marihuana commission through the Pontiac City Clerk's Office, **within thirty (30) days** after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address on the records of the Pontiac City Clerk, a writing requesting an appeal directly to the medical marihuana commission.

Any decision by the medical marihuana commission on an appeal shall be final for purposes of judicial review. The medical marihuana commission shall review and decide all appeals that are forwarded to it by the Pontiac City Clerk under the Ordinance, and the medical marihuana commission shall review all appeals de novo. The medical marihuana commission shall only overturn a decision or finding of the Pontiac City Clerk if it finds such decision or finding to be arbitrary or capricious and not supported by material, substantial, and competent facts on the whole record considered by the Pontiac City Clerk in arriving at such decision or finding.

This document is a draft and subject to change. This document should not be relied upon for business decisions by third parties or the public. Review, consultation, or use of the document shall not create any right, privilege, contract, or claim by a third party with respect to the City of Pontiac.



# #8

# COMMUNICATION

This document is a draft and subject to change. This document should not be relied upon for business decisions by third parties or the public. Review, consultation, or use of the document shall not create any right, privilege, contract, or claim by a third party with respect to the City of Pontiac.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully. Any incomplete information may result in an application being denied.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Application Number\_\_\_\_\_\_
Date Rec'd\_\_\_\_\_

Fee Rec'd\_\_\_\_

Receipt #\_\_\_\_\_
Applicant Name



### CITY OF PONTIAC

MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITY

#### CESAR CHAVEZ OVERLAY DISTRICT

PROVISIONING CENTER PERMIT APPLICATION



#### One Year Permit Term

Applications must be submitted to the Office of the City Clerk 47450 Woodward Avenue, Pontiac, MI 48342 Monday-Friday 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

DURING THE 21-DAY APPLICATION PERIOD, NOVEMBER 6, 2019 THROUGH NOVEMBER 27, 2019 ONLY

No Applications Will Be Accepted After November 27, 2019.

The City Will Award No More Than Five (5)
Permits to Operate Provisioning Centers
in C-3, M-1, and M-2 zoned properties in the
Cesar Chavez Overlay District

(PONTIAC ORDINANCE #2357B "CITY OF PONTIAC MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITIES ORDINANCE")

## \*REVIEW AND FOLLOW THE "MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITY PERMIT APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS" WHEN COMPLETING THIS APPLICATION\*

Each applicant will be scored in each of the following eight categories:

	Category	Max. Points	Ordinance Section
1	Content and Sufficiency  Background Information (up to 5 points)  Financial Background (up to 10 points)  Economic Benefits (up to 10 points)  Community Development (up to 10 points)  *scored using Community Benefits Scoring  Planning (Facility) (up to 10 points)  Patient Education (up to 5 points)	50	§9(f)(1)
2	Land Use	20	§9(f)(2)
3	Community Impact	10	§9(f)(3)
4	Managerial Resources	10	§9(f)(4)
5	Financial Resources	10	§9(f)(5)
6	Job Creation	10	§9(f)(6)
7	Philanthropic and Community Improvement "scored using Community Benefits Scoring	10	§9(f)(7)
8	Physical Improvements	10	§9(f)(8)
	TOTAL POSSIBLE SCORE	130	

In order to receive the maximum amount of points for pre-qualification with the State of Michigan in the categories of Managerial Resources and Financial Resources, the applicant must have received its pre-qualification prior to submitting its application to the City of Pontiac.

For a detailed explanation of the scoring criteria, please see the City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Provisioning Centers

Scoring Criteria Guide.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

Applicant	Name		
Applicalli	Haille		

APPL	ICATION	CHECK	LIST
------	---------	-------	------

_	AT EIGHTION ONE OTE OT
	\$5,000 Application Fee (NON-REFUNDABLE) (Certified Check payable to the City of Pontiac)
	One (1) Original and Four (4) Copies of Completed Typed Application
	All Attachments Properly Labeled with Ordinance Section Reference
0	If applicable, State of Michigan pre-qualification letter enclosed.
	THE TANK THE PARTY OF THE TANK THE PARTY OF
	and Sufficiency of Information
Backgrou	and Information
	Complete Applicant Information with Each Item Clearly Identified (Sec. 8(c)(1), (3))
D	If Applicant is a Corporation, LLC, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4))
	Proposed Ownership Structure of the Entity that Identifies the Ownership Percentage Held by Each Stakeholder (Sec. 8(c)(7))
	Current Organization Chart that Includes Position Descriptions and the Names of Each Person Holding such Position (Sec. 8(c)(8))
	Criminal Background Reports of the Applicant and the Applicant's Stakeholders Dated within 30 Days of the Date of the Application (Sec.
	8(c)(14))
	Security Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 35 (Sec. 8(c)(17))
	Proof of Premises Liability and Casualty Insurance Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Sec. 8(c)(25))
	Background
	Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(6))
	Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(9))
	Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10))
	Description of the Financial Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12))
	Short-Term and Long-Term Business Goals and Objectives for the Proposed Medical Marijuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13))
D	Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(22))
	Verification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(24))
Economic	c Benefits
	Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))
7.	ity Development
0'	Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15))
Planning	
	Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance
(Sec. 8(c)	0(18))
	Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available
-	
-	Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19))
	Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20))
	Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21))
	Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing
	Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))
Dationt E	
Patient E	
	Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))
	Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28))
	Description of Drug and Alcohol Awareness Programs (Sec. 8(c)(29))
Land Use	
	Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))
	Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))
	Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))
	Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))
	Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))
Commun	ity Impact
	Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))
Manageri	al Resources
	Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))
Financial	Resources
	Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))
Job Crea	tion
	Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and
П	
	Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))
Philanthr	opic and Community Improvement
	Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), (9)(7))
	ity Benefits
	If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to
	Provide to the City of Pontiac.
Physical	Improvements
	Improvenience
	Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))
<b>Affidavit</b>	and Signature
	Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))
0	Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to
	Federal Law, and Indemnification of the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(26))

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.		Applicant Name	
BACKGF	ROUND INFOR	<u>MATION</u>	
Establishment Information			
□ Provisioning Cente	r	**	
Name of Establishment		Establishment Phor	ne Number
Establishment Address	City		State Zip
Establishment is:	☐ Lease	1	
Applicant Type			
□ Individual □ Corporatio	n 🛛 L		□ Other
Applicant Information			
Applicant Name	Date	of Birth (if individual) (mo	onth/day/year)/EIN (if entity):
Phone Number	Seco	ndary Phone Number (if a	available)
Applicant Address	City		State Zip
Applicant Email Address			
Sec 8(c)(1) (3))	1000h		

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully. Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied. PLEASE TYPE ONLY. Applicant Name **BACKGROUND INFORMATION (cont.)** Stakeholder Information - Corporations, LLCs, LLPs and other non-individual entity applicants must complete this sheet for every Stakeholder (the officers, directors, and managerial employees of an applicant and any persons who hold any direct or indirect ownership interest in the applicant). THE FIRST STAKEHOLDER LISTED BELOW WILL BE THE DESIGNATED CONTACT FOR THE APPLICANT. Make additional copies as needed. Name (DESIGNATED CONTACT) Date of Birth (month/day/year) Secondary Phone Number (if available) **Phone Number** Address City State Zip **Email Address** Name Date of Birth (month/day/year) Secondary Phone Number (if available) **Phone Number Address** City State Zip **Email Address** Date of Birth (month/day/year) Name **Phone Number** Secondary Phone Number (if available) **Address** City State Zip

(Sec. 8(c)(1))

**Email Address** 

ı	)	ı	F	Δ	2	F	T	/P	F	$\mathbf{O}$	N	١,	1
я			L.,	~	u	Ŀ						_	ŧ.

Name
١

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION** (cont.)

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(2)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

#### **Entity Information:**

- If the applicant is a corporation, LLC, LLP or other entity, the applicant must attach the entity organizational documentation, including:
  - o Articles of incorporation or organization of the Applicant (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(2))
  - o Bylaws or operating agreement of the Applicant (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(4))
- Submit documentation that describes the proposed ownership structure of the entity and that identities the ownership percentages held by each stakeholder (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(7))
- Submit a current organization chart that includes position descriptions and the names of each person holding such position (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(8))

Applicant must also make the following submissions for its proposed operations:

- Security plan for proposed medical marihuana facility consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 35 (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(17))
- Proof of premises liability and casualty insurance consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(25))

Ē	)	_	Δ	S	F	T	/P	F	O	N	1	٧	

Applicant Name	
----------------	--

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION** (cont.)

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(14)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

#### CRIMINAL BACKGROUND

Applicant must make the following submission for review of applicable criminal background history:

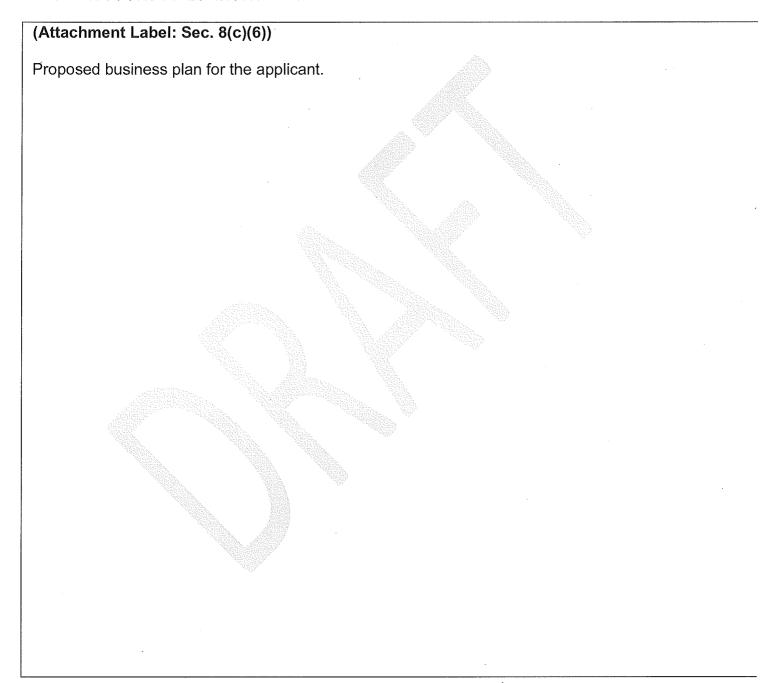
- Criminal background reports of the applicant's and the applicant's stakeholders' criminal history dated within 30 days of the date of this application (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(14))
  - Such report shall be obtained through Internet Criminal History Access Tool (ICHAT) for applicants residing in Michigan and/or through another state sponsored or authorized criminal history access source for applicants who reside in other states or who have resided in other states within 5 years prior to the date of this application.
  - o Such reports must be obtained by applicant and attached to this application.

1	O	1	=	Α	C	T	/D	E	$\cap$	A1	1 1	,
1	۳	L	<b>E</b>	H	C	- ( )	rp		u	N	) Y	

A 1: A l			
Applicant Na	ame		

#### FINANCIAL BACKGROUND

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(6)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*



All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully. Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied. PLEASE TYPE ONLY. Applicant Name FINANCIAL BACKGROUND (cont.) \*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(10)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY **RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*** (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(10)) Describe the planned tangible capital investment in the City of Pontiac, including detail related to the number and nature of proposed medical marihuana facilities, and whether the locations of such facilities will be owned or leased. Attach a copy of the executed deed or lease to this application.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name
FINANCIAL B	ACKGROUND (cont.)
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY	J MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE (); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY LAYED OR DENIED*
(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(12))	
	ncing of the proposed medical marihuana facility. Graphical ntities or individuals referenced on the graph have been

All questions on this form must be answered completely and to Any incomplete information may result in an application being	
PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name
FINANCIAL BACKGROU	I <u>ND</u> (cont.)
*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTA THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED OF APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(13)); FAILURE RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR	WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE E TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY
(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(13))	
Describe the short-term and long-term business grant marihuana facility.	pals and objectives for the proposed medical

PI	FΔ	SF	TYPE	ONI	V

Applicant Name	
----------------	--

#### FINANCIAL BACKGROUND (cont.)

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(9)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Submit the following additional information:

- Proposed marketing, advertising and business promotion plan for the proposed medical marihuana facility (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(9))
- Inventory and recordkeeping plan consistent with the requirements of LARA (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(22))
- Verification that the applicant has a minimum capitalization consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(24))
  - o Such verification shall be provided by submitting CPA attested financial statements documenting capitalization requirements.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

	D	ı	E	Δ	S	E	T	/1	2	= (	$\cap$	N	1	V	
1	_	<b>L</b> .	┖.	_	• •	<u>.</u>			- 1	_ '	_	1 W	٠.		

Applicant	Name		
Applicant	Name		

#### **ECONOMIC BENEFITS**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(11)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(11))

Explain the economic benefits to the City of Pontiac and job creation to be achieved, including the number and type of jobs the medical marihuana facility is expected to create, the amount and type of compensation expected to be paid for such jobs, and the projected annual budget and revenue of the medical marihuana facility.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

P	F	Δ9	F	T	/P	F	OI	N!	١V	1

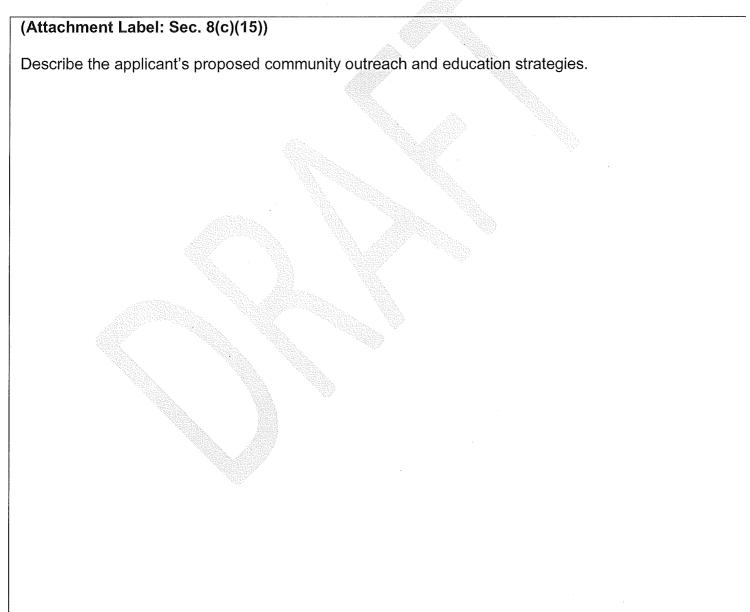
<b>Applicant Name</b>	

#### **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(15)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Regarding this Section, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged to the City of Pontiac as part of this Application and award points based on the quality, quantity, and duration of such pledged benefits.

If an applicant does not pledge community benefits, the applicant will receive a zero (0) score for this section.



I	D	ı	F	Δ	S	F	T	/p	F	0	M	ΙY	

Applicant Name	
----------------	--

#### **PLANNING (FACILITY)**

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(18)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must make the following submissions for its proposed location:

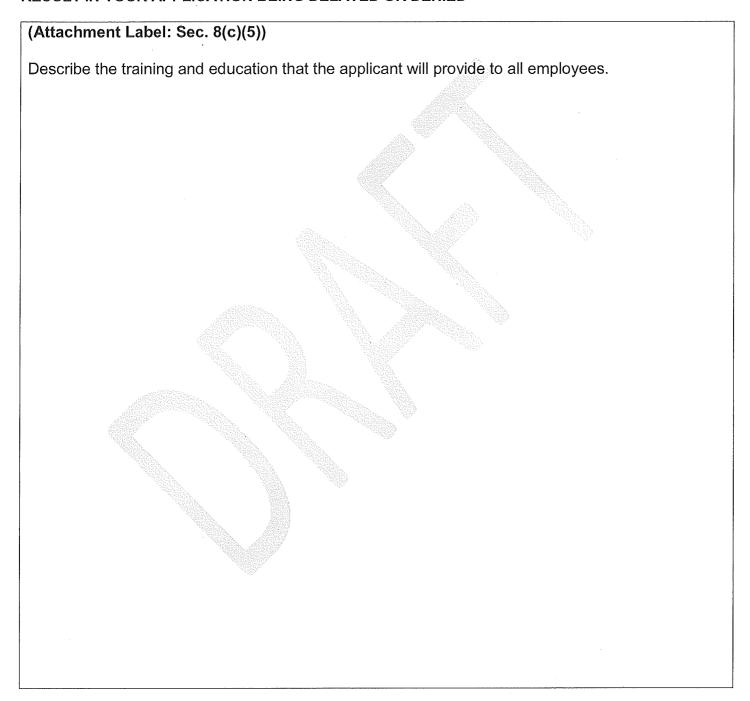
- Floor plan of the proposed medical marihuana facility consistent with requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac zoning ordinance (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(18))
- Scale diagram (in the form of a property survey prepared by a licensed professional surveyor) illustrating the property upon which the proposed medical marihuana facility is to be operated, including all available parking spaces and specifying which parking spaces are handicapped accessible (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(19))
- Depiction of any proposed text or graphic materials to be shown on the exterior of the proposed medical marihuana facility (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(20))
- Facility sanitation plan (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(21))
  - o This plan must describe how waste will be stored and disposed and how marihuana will be rendered unusable upon disposal at the proposed medical marihuana facility.
- Location map (in the form of a survey map prepared by a licensed professional surveyor) that
  identifies the relative locations of, and distances from, the nearest school, childcare center,
  public park containing playground equipment, or religious institution (Attachment Label: Sec.
  8(c)(27))
  - O Per Section 3.11010 Buffer Distance Restrictions, of the City of Pontiac's Medical Marihuana Zoning Ordinance #2363, the measurement must be taken along the centerline of the street or street of address between two fixed points on the centerline determined by projecting straight lines, at right angles to the centerline, from the primary point of ingress to the school, childcare center or religious institution, or, for a public park, from the playground equipment nearest the contemplated location, and from the primary point of ingress to the contemplated location.

-		_	**************************************	/ D =	A	
ы	FΔ	S =	ΤŊ	/PF	ONI	Y

<b>Applicant</b>	Name	

#### PATIENT EDUCATION

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(5)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY **RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*** 



All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

P	IF	Δ:	SE	T	/P	Fι	O	N	١V	1

Applicant Name_	
-----------------	--

#### **PATIENT EDUCATION (cont.)**

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(28)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must make the following submissions for its proposed operations:

- Patient education plan (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(28))
- Plan for drug and alcohol awareness programs provided or arranged for by the applicant and available to public (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(29))

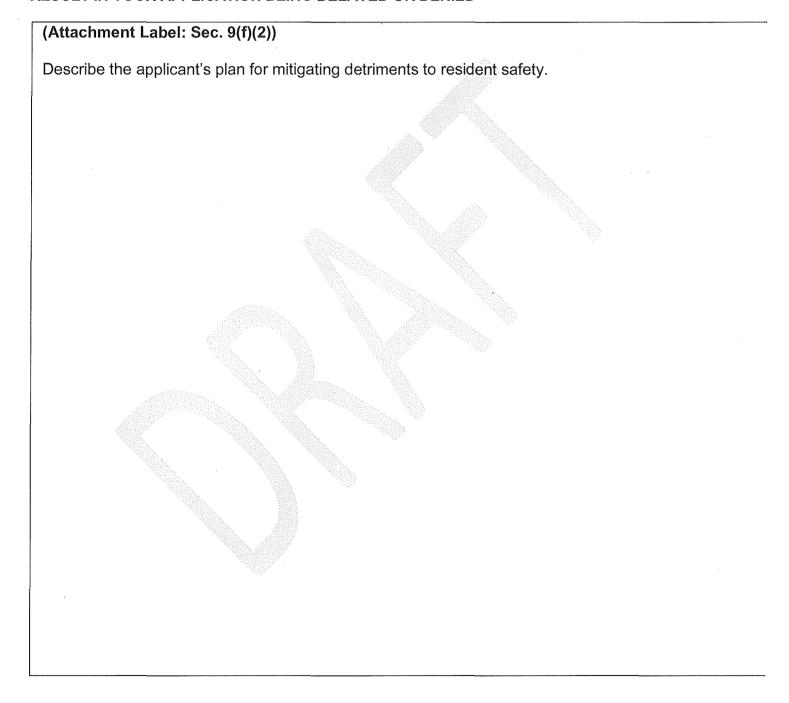
All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

Ы	FΔ	SF	TY	PF	ON	IV

Applicant	Name	

#### LAND USE

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(2)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*



All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

Applicant	Name	

#### LAND USE (cont.)

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(2)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(2)) Describe the proposed facility's consistency with the land use for the surrounding neighborhood and its impact on traffic patterns.

-			-	-		/F	_	_			
μ	Lb	: A	13	_	I١	rp	-	( )	NI	Y.	

Name

#### LAND USE (cont.)

No application will be approved for a permit unless:

- The fire department and the departments of building and safety and planning or another relevant department have confirmed that the proposed location is in compliance with all state and local building, electrical, fire, mechanical and plumbing requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))
- The departments of building and safety and planning or another relevant department has confirmed that the proposed location complies with the zoning ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))
- The proposed medical marihuana facility has been issued a certificate of occupancy and, if necessary, a building permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))
- The applicant is prequalified (step-one approval) for a State of Michigan medical marihuana facilities license by the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs (Sec. 17(3))

р	1	F	Δ	S	F	T	/	<b>&gt;</b> F	റ	N	Ι.	٧	•
	_	_	_	v	and a			-		14	-		

Applicant Name	
----------------	--

#### LAND USE (cont.)

<u>Note to Applicants</u>: the submissions set forth on the previous page of this application and the medical marihuana facility are subject to the following submission and review standards (PLEASE NOTE THAT THE BELOW IS NOT A COMPLETE LIST OF APPLICABLE STANDARDS):

- All medical marihuana facilities must meet the following applicable building codes: (i) Michigan Building Code 2015; (ii) Michigan Mechanical 2015; (iii) Michigan Plumbing Code 2015; and (iv) National Electrical Code 2017
- Applicants shall be required to obtain permits for build out of medical marihuana facilities such
  permits may include: (i) Building; (ii) Electrical; (iii) Mechanical; (iv) Plumbing; (v) Fire Alarm
  (Security System); and (vi) Fire Suppression
- Applicable medical marihuana facilities must meet applicable requirements of the International Fire Code 2015 edition and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards (including NFPA 1 2018)
- Applicants are subject to Property Maintenance Code 2015, Section 107.5
- Review of medical marihuana applications by the City of Pontiac planning division; without limitation, review of permits is subject to the following provisions of the Pontiac zoning ordinance:
  - Uses Permitted by District: Articles 2, Chapter 2
  - o Dimensional and Development Standards for Zoning District: Article 2, Chapter 3
  - o Frontage Design Standards: Article 2, Chapter 4
  - o Dimension & Development Standards for Specific Uses: Article 2, Chapter 5
  - o Special Purpose Zoning Districts: Article 3, Chapter 11
  - o General Provision: Article 4
    - Accessory Structures and Fences: Chapter 1
    - General Standards: Chapter 2
    - Parking: Chapter 3
    - Landscaping & Buffering: Chapter 4
    - Exterior Lighting: Chapter 5
    - Performance Standards: Chapter 7
  - o Signs: Article 5
  - Site Plan Review: Article 6. Chapter 3
  - Special Exception Permit Review: Article 6, Chapter 3
  - Variances & Appeals: Article 6, Chapter 4
  - o Permits, Fees, Violations and Penalties: Article 6, Chapter 7
  - o Zoning Text & Map Amendments: Article 6, Chapter 8
  - o Public Hearing Procedures: Article 6, Chapter 9
  - o Definitions: Article 7, Chapter 1, 2 & 3

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

DΙ	F	2 4	F	T	/p	Ω	NI	LY	
1 1	- L- I	マシ	Jane 1			$\mathbf{v}$	14	feer I	i

<b>Applicant</b>	Name	
Applicant	Name	

#### **COMMUNITY IMPACT**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(3)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(3)) Describe the applicant's planned outreach on behalf of the facility, including plans to eliminate or minimize traffic, noise, and odor effects.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

١	P	ı	F	Δ	S	F	T	/1	P		O	N	1	ν	7
ı		lane.		_	$\cdot$	Sec.			1 1	-	v	3 V	2		

<b>Applicant</b>	Name		
------------------	------	--	--

#### **MANAGERIAL RESOURCES**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(4)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY **RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*** 

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(4))

For the applicant and for each stakeholder, disclose and describe any record of acts detrimental to the public health, security, safety, morals, good order, or general welfare.

PI	F	AS	F	T	/P	F	0	N	١,	1
$\Gamma$	. 🗕	MJ			Г	_	v	IV	_	

Applicant Name	
----------------	--

#### FINANCIAL RESOURCES

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 9(F)(5)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must make the following submissions for its proposed operations:

• Reasonable and tangible demonstration of sufficient financial resources and business experience to execute business plan (Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(5))



All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

PI	FΔ	SE	T	/PE	ON	II V

<b>Applicant Name</b>	

#### **JOB CREATION**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(6)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(6))

Identify the number of full-time and part-time positions the applicant intends to create; the hourly wages or salaries the applicant intends to pay employees; any plans and strategies to attract and hire employees from the City of Pontiac; and whether the applicant plans to provide employee health and welfare benefit plans, including, but not limited to, sick leave, maternity leave, and paternity leave.



All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

PI	F	ASF	T1	PE	ON	ΙY

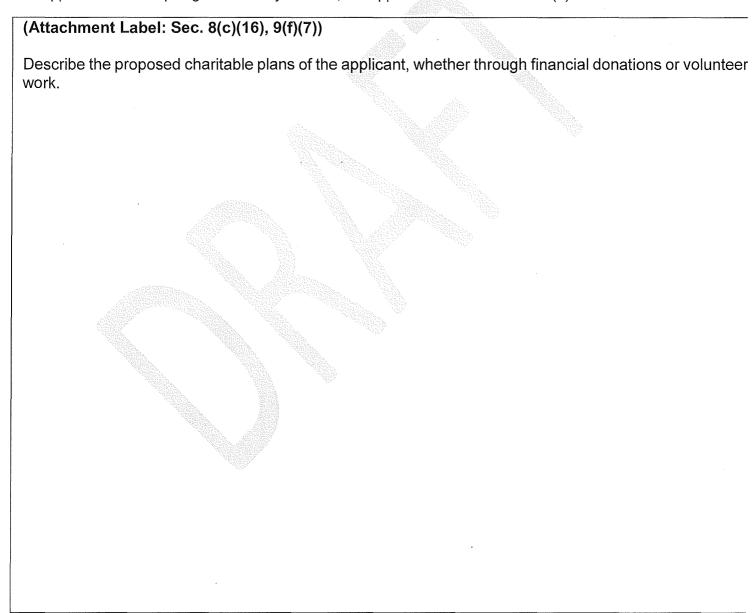
<b>Applicant</b>	Name	

#### PHILANTHROPIC AND COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(c)(16)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Regarding this Section, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged to the City of Pontiac as part of the provisioning center application and award points based on the commitment, quality, duration, community support and amount pledged of such pledged benefits.

If an applicant does not pledge community benefits, the applicant will receive a zero (0) score for this section.



PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name	<del></del>
	COMMUNITY BENEFITS	
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (CO	CE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS EARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR OMMUNITY BENEFITS); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LA OUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED*	THE
(Attachment Label: Community E	Benefits)	
to the City of Pontiac as part of the	ons, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits plane provisioning center application and award points based of munity support, and amount pledged of such pledged benefit	n the
following categories/subcategories	nmunity benefits, that applicant will receive a score of zero (0) is of this Application's scoring: (i) Content and Sufficiency evelopment Subcategory) (10 possible points); and (ii) Philanthossible points).	of the

All questions on this form must be a Any incomplete information may res	answered completely and truthfully. sult in an application being delayed or denied.
PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name
	COMMUNITY BENEFITS (cont.)
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BI APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (	SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO E CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE (COMMUNITY BENEFITS AGREEMENT); FAILURE TO PROPERLY ESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED*
(Attachment Label: Commun	нity Benefits)
have pledged to provide to the	unity Benefits to the City of Pontiac, please describe the benefits that yo City of Pontiac. This would include the pledges you made under Conter, Part D (Community Development Subcategory) and Philanthropic and

E	)	ı	_	Δ	C	=	T	/P	<u>_</u>	$\cap$	N	ı١	/
R	_	L.	ㄸ.	-		<b>C</b>		r -		$\cdot$	IV.	1 1	

Applicant	Name	

# **PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENTS**

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 9(F)(8)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must submit documentation of the following:

- Per Section 3.11010 Buffer Distance Restrictions, of the City of Pontiac's Medical Marihuana Zoning Ordinance #2363, proximity of the proposed medical marihuana facility to other structures, including
  - Whether the proposed medical marihuana facility is more than 1,000 feet from an operational public or private school, and
  - More than 500 feet from an operational commercial childcare organization (non-home occupation) that is licensed or registered with the State of Michigan Department of Health and Human Services or its successor agency, a public park with playground equipment, or a religious institution that is defined as tax exempt by the city assessor.
    - Such distance between the school, childcare center, public park, or religious institution and the contemplated location shall be measured along the centerline of the street or streets of address between two fixed points on the centerline determined by projecting straight lines, at right angles to the centerline, from the primary point of ingress to the school, childcare center, or religious institution, or from the playground equipment in a public park, and from the primary point of ingress to the contemplated location (Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(8))

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

Applicant Name
----------------

#### \*COMPLETE FOR APPLICANT AND EACH STAKEHOLDER\*

### PONTIAC CITY TREASURER'S OFFICE 47450 Woodward Ave - 1st Floor Pontiac, MI 48342 (248) 758-3272 FAX (248) 758-3177

#### PONTIAC TREASURY INFORMATION REQUEST

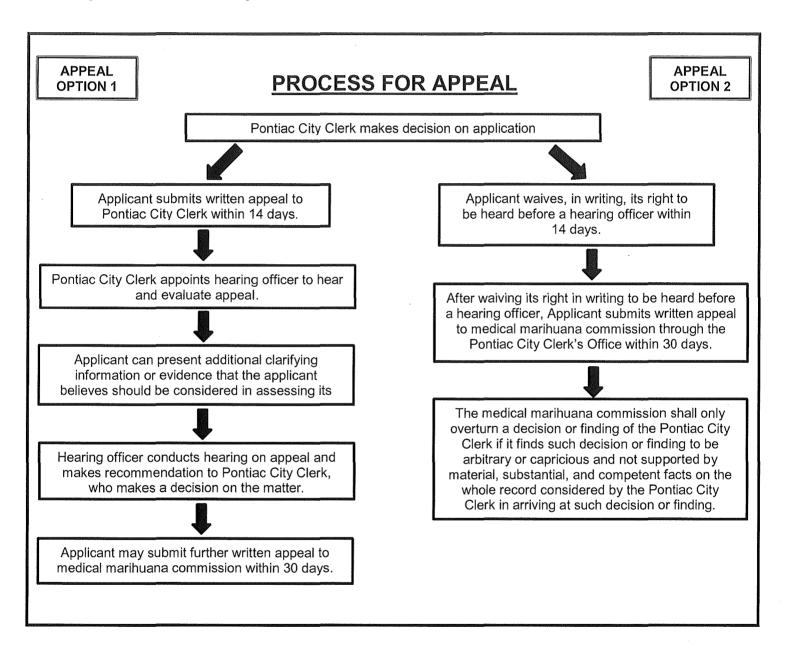
Home Address:			
Trome radiose.	i.		
		Since:	
Daytime Phone Number:			
Social Security #:			
Driver's License #:			
Date of Birth (month/day/year):			-
Employer/Business Information			
Corporate Name:			
Doing Business As:			
Address:			
		Since:	
Business Phone #:			
Federal Employer Identification #:			
Do you, or any of these businesses, owe the Ci	ity money for any rea	ason? Yes No	
If Yes, for what reason?			
Name of any other Pontiac area business in wh			%:

	<u>AFFIDAV</u>	IT AND SIGNATURE							
		plicant, nor any stakeholder of the applicant, is in default to the ay any property taxes, special assessments, fines, fees or other (23))							
	I acknowledge that I, the applicant, understand that all matters related to marihuana cultival possession, dispensing, testing, transporting, distribution and use are currently subject to Federal and that the approval of a permit hereunder does not exonerate or exculpate the applicant from expet to any penalties associated therewith. Further, the applicant completely releases and forever dischart the City of Pontiac and its respective employees, agents, facilities, insurers, indemnors, successors, and/or assigns from any and all past, present or future claims, demands, obligations, actions, caus action, wrongful death claims, rights, damages, costs, losses of services, expenses and compens of any nature whatsoever, whether based on a tort, contract or other theory or recovery, which applicant or its stakeholders may now have, or which may hereafter accrue or otherwise be acquire account of, or may in any way arise out of the applicant or stakeholders' application for a permit a issued a permit, the applicant or stakeholders' operation of a medical marihuana facility. (Sec. 8(c)(26)								
	I, the applicant, have read and am fully aware of all plans and details listed in this application, and h been provided the opportunity to discuss its contents with any applicable professionals, including but limited to an attorney of my choosing.								
	I, the applicant, consent to inspections, examinations, searches and seizures required or undertaken relation to this application or the City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Facilities Ordinance, including without limitation any criminal and financial background checks.								
	vear and affirm, under the penalties of per lication, including all attachments hereto,	jury, that the information and statements set forth in this are true and complete.							
Prin	ited Name:	Signature:							
Address:									
	Subscribed & s	worn to before me this day of20							
	Notary Signatur	e							
	Printed Name_	My Commission Expires							
	Notary Public, _	County, MI Acting in the County of							
	API	PEAL RIGHTS							

Any applicant aggrieved by the denial of a permit may appeal to the Pontiac City Clerk, who shall appoint a hearing officer to hear and evaluate the appeal and make a recommendation to the Pontiac City Clerk. Such appeal shall be taken by filing with the Pontiac City Clerk, within fourteen (14) days after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address on the records of the Pontiac City Clerk, a written statement setting forth fully the grounds for the appeal. The Pontiac City Clerk shall review the report and recommendation of the hearing officer and make a decision on the matter. The Pontiac City Clerk's decision may be further appealed to the medical marihuana commission if applied for in writing to the medical marihuana commission no later than thirty (30) days after the Pontiac City Clerk's decision.

IN THE ALTERNATIVE, an applicant may choose to WAIVE, in writing, its opportunity to be heard before a hearing officer within fourteen (14) days after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address and then submit its appeal directly to the medical marihuana commission. To do so, an applicant must submit to the medical marihuana commission through the Pontiac City Clerk's Office, within thirty (30) days after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address on the records of the Pontiac City Clerk, a writing requesting an appeal directly to the medical marihuana commission.

Any decision by the medical marihuana commission on an appeal shall be final for purposes of judicial review. The medical marihuana commission shall review and decide all appeals that are forwarded to it by the Pontiac City Clerk under the Ordinance, and the medical marihuana commission shall review all appeals de novo. The medical marihuana commission shall only overturn a decision or finding of the Pontiac City Clerk if it finds such decision or finding to be arbitrary or capricious and not supported by material, substantial, and competent facts on the whole record considered by the Pontiac City Clerk in arriving at such decision or finding.



# #9 COMMUNICATION

This document is a draft and subject to change. This document should not be relied upon for business decisions by third parties or the public. Review, consultation, or use of the document shall not create any right, privilege, contract, or claim by a third party with respect to the City of Pontiac.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully. Any incomplete information may result in an application being denied.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Application Number\_\_\_\_\_\_
Date Rec'd\_\_\_\_\_
Fee Rec'd

Receipt #

CITY OF PONTIAC Applicant Name\_

MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITY

#### DOWNTOWN OVERLAY DISTRICT

PROVISIONING CENTER PERMIT APPLICATION



#### One Year Permit Term

Applications must be submitted to the Office of the City Clerk 47450 Woodward Avenue, Pontiac, MI 48342 Monday-Friday 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

DURING THE 21-DAY APPLICATION PERIOD, NOVEMBER 6, 2019 THROUGH NOVEMBER 27, 2019 ONLY

No Applications Will Be Accepted After November 27, 2019.

The City Will Award No More Than Five (5)
Permits to Operate Provisioning Centers
in C-3, M-1, and M-2 zoned properties in the
Downtown Overlay District

(PONTIAC ORDINANCE #2357B "CITY OF PONTIAC MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITIES ORDINANCE")

# \*REVIEW AND FOLLOW THE "MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITY PERMIT APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS" WHEN COMPLETING THIS APPLICATION\*

Each applicant will be scored in each of the following eight categories:

	Category	Max. Points	Ordinance Section
1	Content and Sufficiency  Background Information (up to 5 points)  Financial Background (up to 10 points)  Economic Benefits (up to 10 points)  Community Development (up to 10 points)  scored using Community Benefits Scoring  Planning (Facility) (up to 10 points)  Patient Education (up to 5 points)	50	§9(f)(1)
2	Land Use	20	§9(f)(2)
3	Community Impact	10	§9(f)(3)
4	Managerial Resources	10	§9(f)(4)
5	Financial Resources	10	§9(f)(5)
6	Job Creation	10	§9(f)(6)
7	Philanthropic and Community Improvement *scored using Community Benefits Scoring	10	§9(f)(7)
8	Physical Improvements	10	§9(f)(8)
	TOTAL POSSIBLE SCORE	130	

In order to receive the maximum amount of points for pre-qualification with the State of Michigan in the categories of Managerial Resources and Financial Resources, the applicant must have received its pre-qualification prior to submitting its application to the City of Pontiac.

For a detailed explanation of the scoring criteria, please see the City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Provisioning Centers Scoring Criteria Guide.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

Applicant Name\_\_\_\_

1	Applicant Name
	APPLICATION CHECKLIST
	\$5,000 Application Fee (NON-REFUNDABLE) (Certified Check payable to the City of Pontiac)
	One (1) Original and Four (4) Copies of Completed Typed Application
	All Attachments Properly Labeled with Ordinance Section Reference
0	If applicable, State of Michigan pre-qualification letter enclosed.
Content	and Sufficiency of Information
	and Information
	Complete Applicant Information with Each Item Clearly Identified (Sec. 8(c)(1), (3))
	If Applicant is a Corporation, LLC, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4))
	Proposed Ownership Structure of the Entity that Identifies the Ownership Percentage Held by Each Stakeholder (Sec. 8(c)(7))
	Current Organization Chart that Includes Position Descriptions and the Names of Each Person Holding such Position (Sec. 8(c)(8))
	Criminal Background Reports of the Applicant and the Applicant's Stakeholders Dated within 30 Days of the Date of the Application (Sec.
	8(c)(14)) Security Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 35 (Sec. 8(c)(17))
	Proof of Premises Liability and Casualty Insurance Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Sec. 8(c)(25))
	Background
	Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(6))
	Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(9))
	Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10))
	Description of the Financial Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12))
	Short-Term and Long-Term Business Goals and Objectives for the Proposed Medical Marijuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13))
	Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(22))
	Verification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(24))
Economi	c Benefits
	Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))
Commun	ity Development
	Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15))
Planning	
(0 0/-	Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance
(Sec. 8(c	
	Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available
0	Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19))  Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20))
	Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21))
	Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing
_	Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))
Patient E	
	Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))
	Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28))
	Description of Drug and Alcohol Awareness Programs (Sec. 8(c)(29))
Land Use	
	Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))
	Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))
	Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))
	Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))
	Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))
Commun	ity Impact
	Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))
	ial Resources
	Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))
Financia	Resources
	Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))
Job Crea	
П	Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created Hourly Wages and Salaries: Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac and

Philanthropic and Community Improvement

Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))

Community Benefits

If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.

Physical Improvements

Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))

Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))

Affidavit and Signature

Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))

Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to Federal Law, and Indemnification of the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(26))

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.		Applicant Name	
BAC	CKGROUND INFORMA	TION	
Establishment Information			
☐ Provisioning C	Center		
Name of Establishment		Establishment Phone	e Number
Establishment Address	City		State Zip
Establishment is:	l □ Leased		
Applicant Type			
□ Individual □ Corpo	oration □ LLC		□ Other
Applicant Information			
Applicant Name	Date of Bi	irth (if individual) (mor	nth/day/year)/EIN (if entity)
Phone Number	Secondar	y Phone Number (if av	/ailable)
Applicant Address	City		State Zip
Applicant Email Address			

(Sec. 8(c)(1), (3))

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully. Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied. PLEASE TYPE ONLY. Applicant Name **BACKGROUND INFORMATION (cont.)** Stakeholder Information - Corporations, LLCs, LLPs and other non-individual entity applicants must complete this sheet for every Stakeholder (the officers, directors, and managerial employees of an applicant and any persons who hold any direct or indirect ownership interest in the applicant). THE FIRST STAKEHOLDER LISTED BELOW WILL BE THE DESIGNATED CONTACT FOR THE APPLICANT. Make additional copies as needed. Name (DESIGNATED CONTACT) Date of Birth (month/day/year) Secondary Phone Number (if available) **Phone Number Address** City State Zip **Email Address** Date of Birth (month/day/year) Name **Phone Number** Secondary Phone Number (if available) City **Address** State Zip **Email Address** Name Date of Birth (month/day/year) **Phone Number** Secondary Phone Number (if available) **Address** City State Zip

(Sec. 8(c)(1))

**Email Address** 

BACKGROUND	INFORMATION (cor	nt.) .

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(2)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

#### **Entity Information:**

- If the applicant is a corporation, LLC, LLP or other entity, the applicant must attach the entity organizational documentation, including:
  - o Articles of incorporation or organization of the Applicant (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(2))
  - o Bylaws or operating agreement of the Applicant (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(4))
- Submit documentation that describes the proposed ownership structure of the entity and that identities the ownership percentages held by each stakeholder (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(7))
- Submit a current organization chart that includes position descriptions and the names of each person holding such position (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(8))

Applicant must also make the following submissions for its proposed operations:

- Security plan for proposed medical marihuana facility consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 35 (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(17))
- Proof of premises liability and casualty insurance consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(25))

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

ı	D	ı	<b></b>	۸	C	E	T	V	D	C	0	À	ı	١,	V	
ł	۳	L	C	А	C	C	- 1	Y	۲	_	u	יווי	4	L.,	¥	

Applicant	Name	

# **BACKGROUND INFORMATION** (cont.)

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(14)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

### **CRIMINAL BACKGROUND**

Applicant must make the following submission for review of applicable criminal background history:

- Criminal background reports of the applicant's and the applicant's stakeholders' criminal history dated within 30 days of the date of this application (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(14))
  - Such report shall be obtained through Internet Criminal History Access Tool (ICHAT) for applicants residing in Michigan and/or through another state sponsored or authorized criminal history access source for applicants who reside in other states or who have resided in other states within 5 years prior to the date of this application.
  - o Such reports must be obtained by applicant and attached to this application.

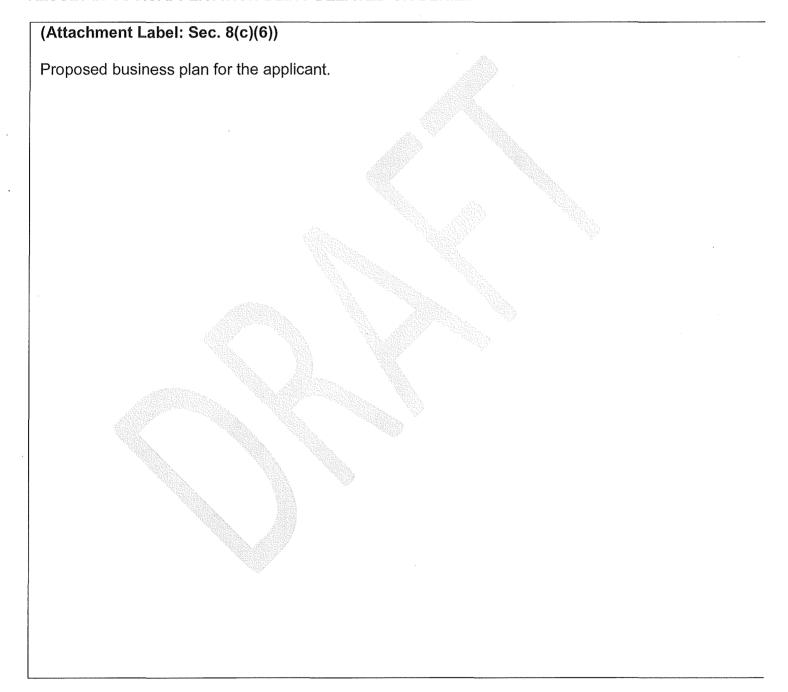
All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

I	P	ı	F	Δ	S	T	1	P	F	n	٨	ı	١,	1	

Α	pplicant	Name		

# FINANCIAL BACKGROUND

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(6)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*



LEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name
FINA	NCIAL BACKGROUND (cont.)
HIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CL	ACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO LEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE . 8(C)(10)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY EING DELAYED OR DENIED*
(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(10)	))
number and nature of proposed m	oital investment in the City of Pontiac, including detail related to the nedical marihuana facilities, and whether the locations of such Attach a copy of the executed deed or lease to this application.

Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

Applicant Name\_\_\_\_\_\_

### **FINANCIAL BACKGROUND (cont.)**

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(12)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(12)) Describe the financial structure and the financing of the proposed medical marihuana facility. Graphical images are acceptable, so long as the entities or individuals referenced on the graph have been identified in this application.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

PI	F	Δ	S	F	T١	/P	F	0	N	1	1

<b>Applicant</b>	Name	
Applicant	wanie_	

# FINANCIAL BACKGROUND (cont.)

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(13)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(13)) Describe the short-term and long-term business goals and objectives for the proposed medical marihuana facility.

DI	۸	<b>2</b> E	TI	/D	E	n	M	Y
_	-	3 -		-	- 1		w	. т

Applicant	Name

# FINANCIAL BACKGROUND (cont.)

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(9)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Submit the following additional information:

- Proposed marketing, advertising and business promotion plan for the proposed medical marihuana facility (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(9))
- Inventory and recordkeeping plan consistent with the requirements of LARA (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(22))
- Verification that the applicant has a minimum capitalization consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(24))
  - Such verification shall be provided by submitting CPA attested financial statements documenting capitalization requirements.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

1	E	Δ	C	T	<b>/</b> E	E	0	N	1	/

Applicant	Name		

### **ECONOMIC BENEFITS**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(11)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(11))

Explain the economic benefits to the City of Pontiac and job creation to be achieved, including the number and type of jobs the medical marihuana facility is expected to create, the amount and type of compensation expected to be paid for such jobs, and the projected annual budget and revenue of the medical marihuana facility.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

P	F	=Δ	S	F	T	/P	F	O	NΙ	Υ

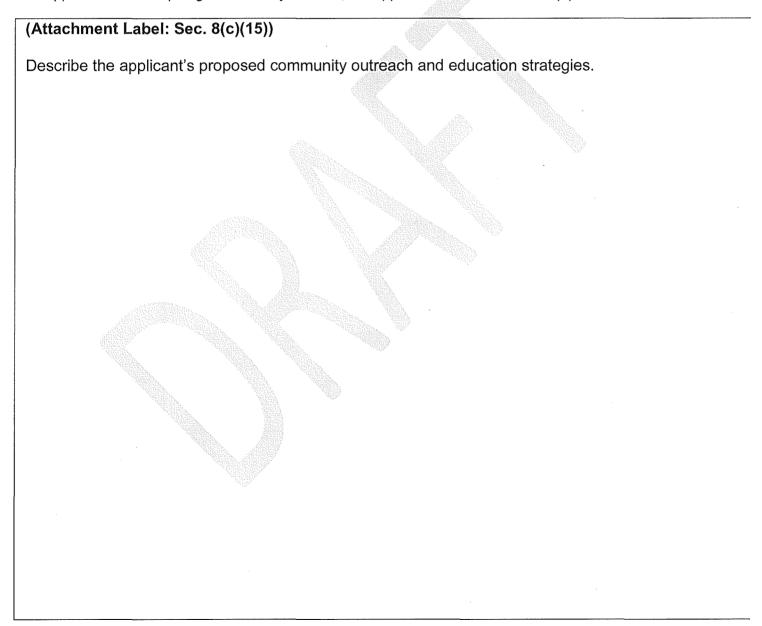
<b>Applicant</b>	Name		

#### **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(15)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Regarding this Section, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged to the City of Pontiac as part of this Application and award points based on the quality, quantity, and duration of such pledged benefits.

If an applicant does not pledge community benefits, the applicant will receive a zero (0) score for this section.



PLEASE TYPE ONLY	PI	_E	Α	S	E	T	Y	P	E	0	١	IL.	Y.	۲.
------------------	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	----	----

Applicant Name
ADDICAILINAITE

# **PLANNING (FACILITY)**

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(18)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must make the following submissions for its proposed location:

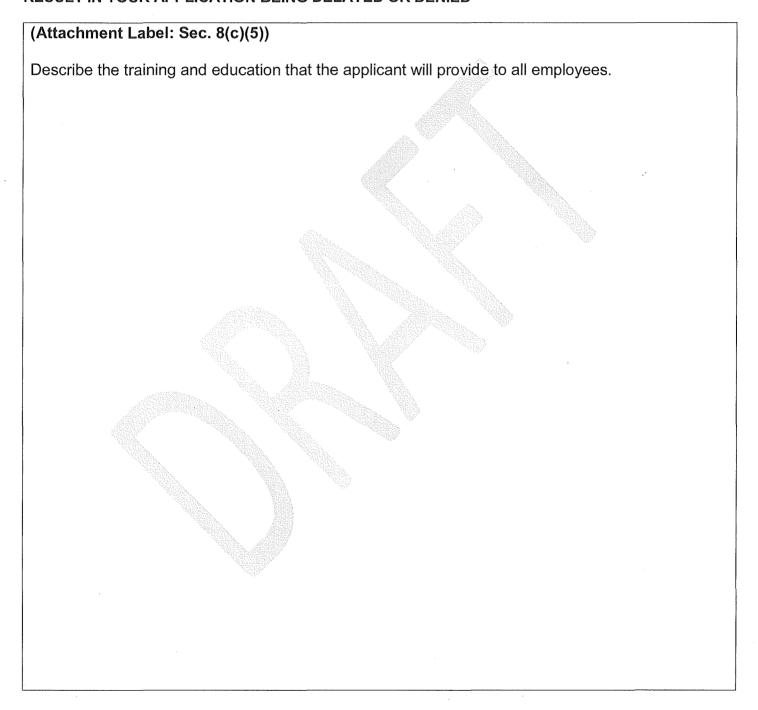
- Floor plan of the proposed medical marihuana facility consistent with requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac zoning ordinance (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(18))
- Scale diagram (in the form of a property survey prepared by a licensed professional surveyor) illustrating the property upon which the proposed medical marihuana facility is to be operated, including all available parking spaces and specifying which parking spaces are handicapped accessible (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(19))
- Depiction of any proposed text or graphic materials to be shown on the exterior of the proposed medical marihuana facility (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(20))
- Facility sanitation plan (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(21))
  - o This plan must describe how waste will be stored and disposed and how marihuana will be rendered unusable upon disposal at the proposed medical marihuana facility.
- Location map (in the form of a survey map prepared by a licensed professional surveyor) that
  identifies the relative locations of, and distances from, the nearest school, childcare center,
  public park containing playground equipment, or religious institution (Attachment Label: Sec.
  8(c)(27))
  - OPER Section 3.11010 Buffer Distance Restrictions, of the City of Pontiac's Medical Marihuana Zoning Ordinance #2363, the measurement must be taken along the centerline of the street or street of address between two fixed points on the centerline determined by projecting straight lines, at right angles to the centerline, from the primary point of ingress to the school, childcare center or religious institution, or, for a public park, from the playground equipment nearest the contemplated location, and from the primary point of ingress to the contemplated location.

P	I	F	Δ	S	F	TY	/E	P	0	N	1	γ

<b>Applicant Name</b>	

### PATIENT EDUCATION

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(5)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*



All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.	
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denie	d.

ום	FΔ	CE	TV	DE	ONI	v

Applicant	Name	

### **PATIENT EDUCATION (cont.)**

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(28)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must make the following submissions for its proposed operations:

- Patient education plan (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(28))
- Plan for drug and alcohol awareness programs provided or arranged for by the applicant and available to public (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(29))

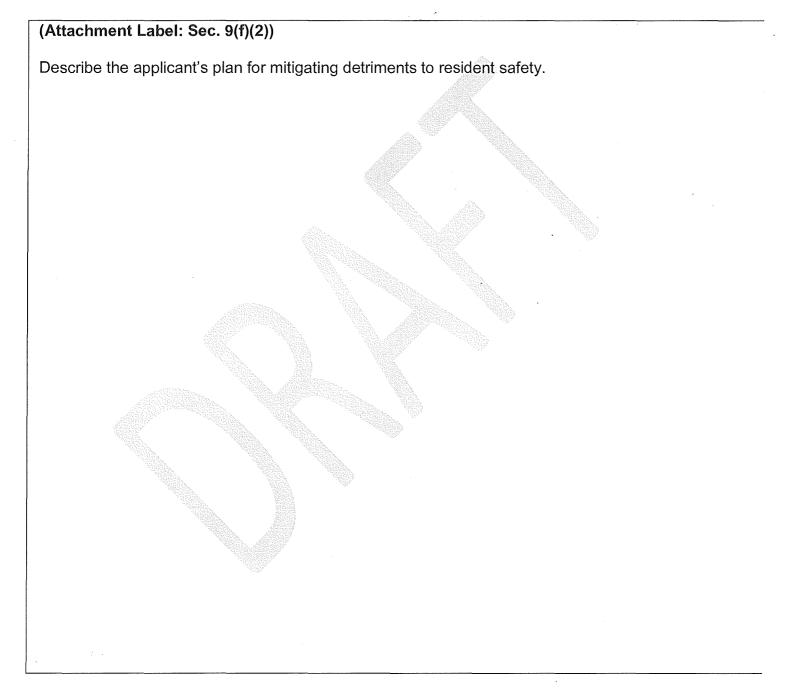
All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

PL	F/	SF	TYI	ÞΕ	ON	ΙY

Applicant Name	
----------------	--

# LAND USE

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(2)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*



All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

<b>Applicant</b>	Name		

# LAND USE (cont.)

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(2)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(2)) Describe the proposed facility's consistency with the land use for the surrounding neighborhood and its impact on traffic patterns.

ΡĮ	FΔ	SE	TY	PF	ON	11	٧

<b>Applicant Na</b>	me
, ibbilocile ite	.110

# LAND USE (cont.)

No application will be approved for a permit unless:

- The fire department and the departments of building and safety and planning or another relevant department have confirmed that the proposed location is in compliance with all state and local building, electrical, fire, mechanical and plumbing requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))
- The departments of building and safety and planning or another relevant department has confirmed that the proposed location complies with the zoning ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))
- The proposed medical marihuana facility has been issued a certificate of occupancy and, if necessary, a building permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))
- The applicant is prequalified (step-one approval) for a State of Michigan medical marihuana facilities license by the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs (Sec. 17(3))



١	P	ı	F	Δ	S	F	T١	1	٦F	0	A	11	V	7

Applic	ant Name	
Applic	ant manic	

# LAND USE (cont.)

<u>Note to Applicants</u>: the submissions set forth on the previous page of this application and the medical marihuana facility are subject to the following submission and review standards (PLEASE NOTE THAT THE BELOW IS NOT A COMPLETE LIST OF APPLICABLE STANDARDS):

- All medical marihuana facilities must meet the following applicable building codes: (i) Michigan Building Code 2015; (ii) Michigan Mechanical 2015; (iii) Michigan Plumbing Code 2015; and (iv) National Electrical Code 2017
- Applicants shall be required to obtain permits for build out of medical marihuana facilities such
  permits may include: (i) Building; (ii) Electrical; (iii) Mechanical; (iv) Plumbing; (v) Fire Alarm
  (Security System); and (vi) Fire Suppression
- Applicable medical marihuana facilities must meet applicable requirements of the International Fire Code 2015 edition and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards (including NFPA 1 2018)
- Applicants are subject to Property Maintenance Code 2015, Section 107.5
- Review of medical marihuana applications by the City of Pontiac planning division; without limitation, review of permits is subject to the following provisions of the Pontiac zoning ordinance:
  - o Uses Permitted by District: Articles 2, Chapter 2
  - o Dimensional and Development Standards for Zoning District: Article 2, Chapter 3
  - o Frontage Design Standards: Article 2, Chapter 4
  - o Dimension & Development Standards for Specific Uses: Article 2, Chapter 5
  - o Special Purpose Zoning Districts: Article 3, Chapter 11
  - o General Provision: Article 4
    - Accessory Structures and Fences: Chapter 1
    - General Standards: Chapter 2
    - Parking: Chapter 3
    - Landscaping & Buffering: Chapter 4
    - Exterior Lighting: Chapter 5
    - Performance Standards: Chapter 7
  - o Signs: Article 5
  - o Site Plan Review: Article 6, Chapter 3
  - Special Exception Permit Review: Article 6, Chapter 3
  - o Variances & Appeals: Article 6, Chapter 4
  - o Permits, Fees, Violations and Penalties: Article 6, Chapter 7
  - o Zoning Text & Map Amendments: Article 6, Chapter 8
  - o Public Hearing Procedures: Article 6, Chapter 9
  - o Definitions: Article 7, Chapter 1, 2 & 3

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

DI	ΔC	<b>=</b> -	rvi	PF	OF	ш	V

Applicant Name	
----------------	--

### **COMMUNITY IMPACT**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(3)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(3)) Describe the applicant's planned outreach on behalf of the facility, including plans to eliminate or minimize traffic, noise, and odor effects.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

P	ı	F	Δ	S	F	T	۷F	F	0	N	ı	ν	,

#### **MANAGERIAL RESOURCES**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(4)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY **RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*** 

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(4))

For the applicant and for each stakeholder, disclose and describe any record of acts detrimental to the public health, security, safety, morals, good order, or general welfare.

PI	F	Δ.	F	T	/P	F	0	ΝI	Υ

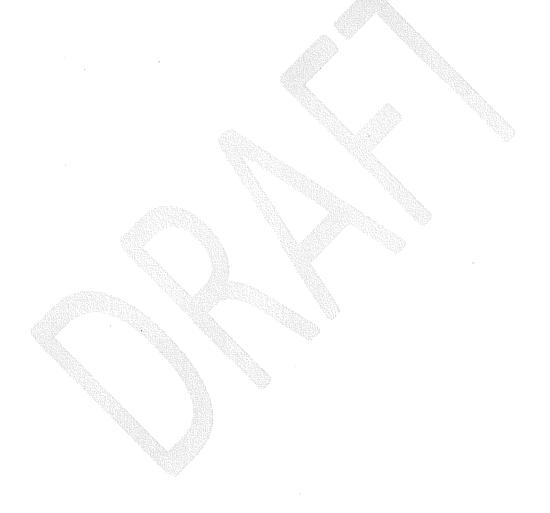
<b>Applicant Name</b>		

#### FINANCIAL RESOURCES

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 9(F)(5)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must make the following submissions for its proposed operations:

 Reasonable and tangible demonstration of sufficient financial resources and business experience to execute business plan (Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(5))



All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully. Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.						
PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name					
J	OB CREATION					
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEAR	YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO LLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE (6)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY DELAYED OR DENIED*					
(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(6))						
or salaries the applicant intends to pay e from the City of Pontiac; and whether the	t-time positions the applicant intends to create; the hourly wages employees; any plans and strategies to attract and hire employees be applicant plans to provide employee health and welfare beneficence, maternity leave, and paternity leave.					

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

ы	FΔ	SF	TY	PF	ON	IV
r L		W.			OIA	_ 1

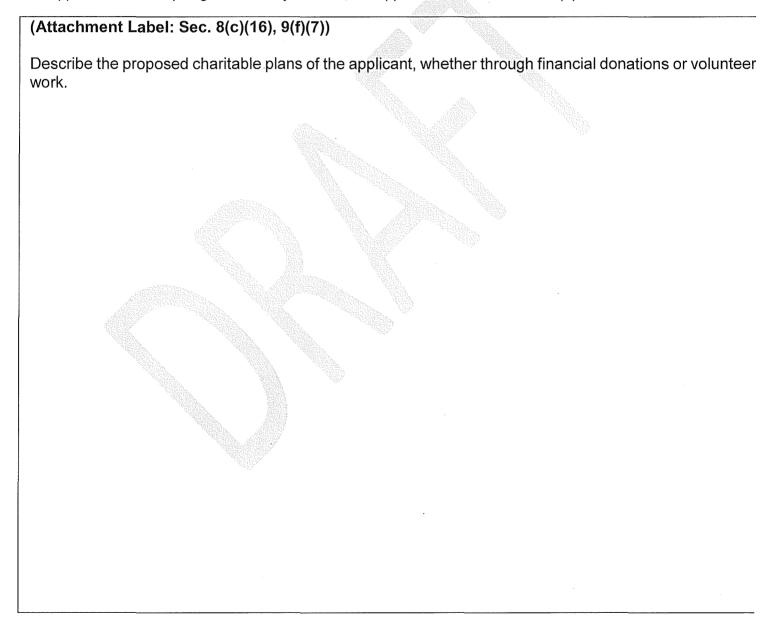
<b>Applicant</b>	Name	

#### PHILANTHROPIC AND COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(c)(16)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Regarding this Section, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged to the City of Pontiac as part of the provisioning center application and award points based on the commitment, quality, duration, community support and amount pledged of such pledged benefits.

If an applicant does not pledge community benefits, the applicant will receive a zero (0) score for this section.



PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name	
	COMMUNITY BENEFITS	
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE C APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (C	ACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMEN' LEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOI COMMUNITY BENEFITS); FAILURE TO PROPERLY L OUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED*	R THE
(Attachment Label: Community	Benefits)	
to the City of Pontiac as part of	tions, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits perfection the provisioning center application and award points based mmunity support, and amount pledged of such pledged benefits.	on the
following categories/subcategorie	mmunity benefits, that applicant will receive a score of zero (tes of this Application's scoring: (i) Content and Sufficiency Development Subcategory) (10 possible points); and (ii) Philar possible points).	of the

	Applicant Name
СОММ	UNITY BENEFITS (cont.)
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEAD APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (COMI	YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO RLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE MUNITY BENEFITS); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED*
(Attachment Label: Community Ben	efits)
have pledged to provide to the City of	nefits to the City of Pontiac, please describe the benefits that you Pontiac. This would include the pledges you made under Content (Community Development Subcategory) and Philanthropic and

P	1	E	Δ	S	F	T	/P	0	M	ı١	1

Applicant Name	9
----------------	---

### PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENTS

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 9(F)(8)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must submit documentation of the following:

- Per Section 3.11010 Buffer Distance Restrictions, of the City of Pontiac's Medical Marihuana Zoning Ordinance #2363, proximity of the proposed medical marihuana facility to other structures, including
  - Whether the proposed medical marihuana facility is more than 1,000 feet from an operational public or private school, and
  - o More than 500 feet from an operational commercial childcare organization (non-home occupation) that is licensed or registered with the State of Michigan Department of Health and Human Services or its successor agency, a public park with playground equipment, or a religious institution that is defined as tax exempt by the city assessor.
    - Such distance between the school, childcare center, public park, or religious institution and the contemplated location shall be measured along the centerline of the street or streets of address between two fixed points on the centerline determined by projecting straight lines, at right angles to the centerline, from the primary point of ingress to the school, childcare center, or religious institution, or from the playground equipment in a public park, and from the primary point of ingress to the contemplated location (Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(8))

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

<b>Applicant</b>	Name	)	

#### \*COMPLETE FOR APPLICANT AND EACH STAKEHOLDER\*

### PONTIAC CITY TREASURER'S OFFICE 47450 Woodward Ave - 1st Floor Pontiac, MI 48342 (248) 758-3272 FAX (248) 758-3177

#### PONTIAC TREASURY INFORMATION REQUEST

Name:			
Home Address:			
		Since:	
Daytime Phone Number:			
Social Security #:			
Driver's License #:			
Date of Birth (month/day/year):			
Employer/Business Information			
Corporate Name:			
Doing Business As:			
Address:			
		Since:	
Business Phone #:			
Federal Employer Identification #:			
Do you, or any of these businesses, owe t	the City money for any re	ason? Yes No	
If Yes, for what reason?			
Name of any other Pontiac area business	276.		
		1 - F	
Signature	Date		

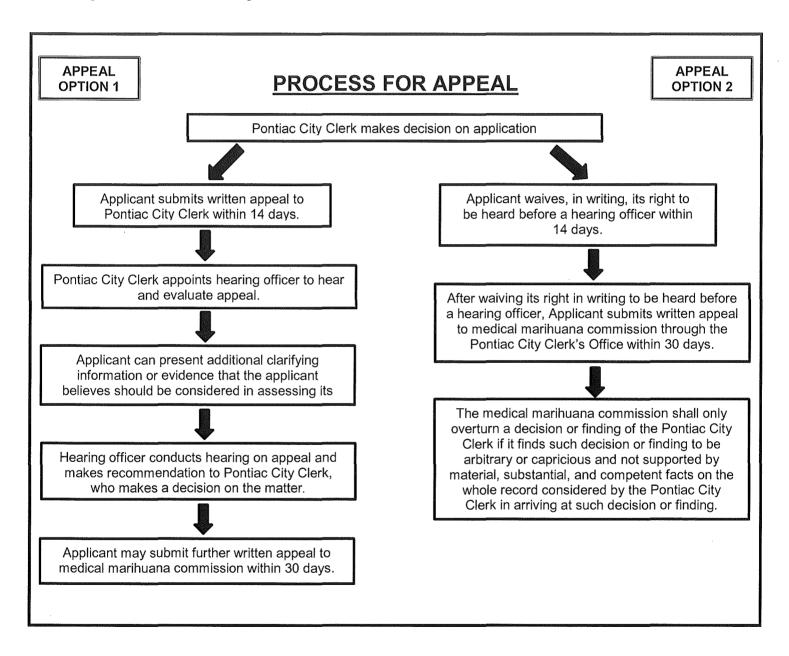
*******************************		<u>AFFIDAVIT</u>	AND SIGNATURE						
	I swear and affirm that neither I, the applicant, nor any stakeholder of the applicant, is in default City of Pontiac, including for failure to pay any property taxes, special assessments, fines, fees of financial obligations to the City. (Sec. 8(c)(23))								
	I acknowledge that I, the applicant, understand that all matters related to marihuana cultivation, possession, dispensing, testing, transporting, distribution and use are currently subject to Federal laws, and that the approval of a permit hereunder does not exonerate or exculpate the applicant from exposure to any penalties associated therewith. Further, the applicant completely releases and forever discharges the City of Pontiac and its respective employees, agents, facilities, insurers, indemnors, successors, heirs and/or assigns from any and all past, present or future claims, demands, obligations, actions, causes of action, wrongful death claims, rights, damages, costs, losses of services, expenses and compensation of any nature whatsoever, whether based on a tort, contract or other theory or recovery, which the applicant or its stakeholders may now have, or which may hereafter accrue or otherwise be acquired, on account of, or may in any way arise out of the applicant or stakeholders' application for a permit and, if issued a permit, the applicant or stakeholders' operation of a medical marihuana facility. (Sec. 8(c)(26))								
		e read and am fully awa oportunity to discuss its y of my choosing.							
	relation to this applica	sent to inspections, exa ation or the City of Ponti al and financial backgro	iac Medical Marihuana						
		the penalties of perjury ttachments hereto, are		and statements	set forth in this				
Prin	ited Name:		_ Signature:						
Address:			_						
		Subscribed & swori	n to before me this	day of	20				
		Notary Signature							
		Printed Name	Му Сог	mmission Expire	vs				
		Notary Public,	County, MI Acting	in the County o	f				
		ΔPDF	VI PICHTS						

Any applicant aggrieved by the denial of a permit may appeal to the Pontiac City Clerk, who shall appoint a hearing officer to hear and evaluate the appeal and make a recommendation to the Pontiac City Clerk. Such appeal shall be taken by filing with the Pontiac City Clerk, within fourteen (14) days after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address on the records of the Pontiac City Clerk, a written statement setting forth fully the grounds for the appeal. The Pontiac City Clerk shall review the report and recommendation of the hearing officer and make a decision

on the matter. The Pontiac City Clerk's decision may be further appealed to the medical marihuana commission if applied for in writing to the medical marihuana commission no later than thirty (30) days after the Pontiac City Clerk's decision.

IN THE ALTERNATIVE, an applicant may choose to WAIVE, in writing, its opportunity to be heard before a hearing officer within fourteen (14) days after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address and then submit its appeal directly to the medical marihuana commission. To do so, an applicant must submit to the medical marihuana commission through the Pontiac City Clerk's Office, within thirty (30) days after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address on the records of the Pontiac City Clerk, a writing requesting an appeal directly to the medical marihuana commission.

Any decision by the medical marihuana commission on an appeal shall be final for purposes of judicial review. The medical marihuana commission shall review and decide all appeals that are forwarded to it by the Pontiac City Clerk under the Ordinance, and the medical marihuana commission shall review all appeals de novo. The medical marihuana commission shall only overturn a decision or finding of the Pontiac City Clerk if it finds such decision or finding to be arbitrary or capricious and not supported by material, substantial, and competent facts on the whole record considered by the Pontiac City Clerk in arriving at such decision or finding.



# #10 COMMUNICATION

This document is a draft and subject to change. This document should not be relied upon for business decisions by third parties or the public. Review, consultation, or use of the document shall not create any right, privilege, contract, or claim by a third party with respect to the City of Pontiac.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully. Any incomplete information may result in an application being denied.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

OFFICE USE ONLY	
Application Number	
Date Rec'd	
Fee Rec'd	
Receipt #	
Applicant Name	



# CITY OF PONTIAC MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITY

#### NON-OVERLAY DISTRICT

#### PROVISIONING CENTER PERMIT APPLICATION

#### One Year Permit Term

Applications must be submitted to the Office of the City Clerk
47450 Woodward Avenue, Pontiac, MI 48342 Monday-Friday 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.
DURING THE 21-DAY APPLICATION PERIOD, NOVEMBER 6, 2019 THROUGH NOVEMBER 27, 2019 ONLY
No Applications Will Be Accepted After November 27, 2019.

(PONTIAC ORDINANCE #2357B "CITY OF PONTIAC MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITIES ORDINANCE")

### \*REVIEW AND FOLLOW THE "MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITY PERMIT APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS" WHEN COMPLETING THIS APPLICATION\*

No more than five (5) Provisioning Centers will be permitted in C-1, C-3, and C-4 zoned properties located outside of the three (3) Medical Marihuana Overlay Districts. Prior to being issued a permit, the applicant will need to obtain a special exemption permit from the City of Pontiac Planning Commission.

Each applicant will be scored in each of the following eight categories:

	Category	Max. Points	Ordinance Section
1	Content and Sufficiency  Background Information (up to 5 points)  Financial Background (up to 10 points)  Economic Benefits (up to 10 points)  Community Development (up to 10 points)  *scored using Community Benefits Scoring  Planning (Facility) (up to 10 points)  Patient Education (up to 5 points)	50	§9(f)(1)
2	Land Use	20	§9(f)(2)
3	Community Impact	10	§9(f)(3)
4	Managerial Resources	10	§9(f)(4)
5	Financial Resources	10	§9(f)(5)
6	Job Creation	10	§9(f)(6)
7	Philanthropic and Community Improvement *scored using Community Benefits Scoring	10	§9(f)(7)
8	Physical Improvements	10	§9(f)(8)
	TOTAL POSSIBLE SCORE	130	

In order to receive the maximum amount of points for pre-qualification with the State of Michigan in the categories of Managerial Resources and Financial Resources, the applicant must have received its pre-qualification prior to submitting its application to the City of Pontiac.

For a detailed explanation of the scoring criteria, please see the City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Provisioning Centers Scoring Criteria Guide.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

Applicant Name

ADDI	ICATION!	CHECKL	ICT
APPL	JUATION	CHECKL	151

	\$5,000 Application Fee (NON-REFUNDABLE) (Certified Check payable to the City of Pontiac)
	One (1) Original and Four (4) Copies of Completed Typed Application
	All Attachments Properly Labeled with Ordinance Section Reference
	If applicable, State of Michigan pre-qualification letter enclosed.
	and Sufficiency of Information
	und Information
	Complete Applicant Information with Each Item Clearly Identified (Sec. 8(c)(1), (3))
	If Applicant is a Corporation, LLC, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4))
	Proposed Ownership Structure of the Entity that Identifies the Ownership Percentage Held by Each Stakeholder (Sec. 8(c)(7))
	Current Organization Chart that Includes Position Descriptions and the Names of Each Person Holding such Position (Sec. 8(c)(8))
	Criminal Background Reports of the Applicant and the Applicant's Stakeholders Dated within 30 Days of the Date of the Application (Sec.
6	8(c)(14))
	Security Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 35 (Sec. 8(c)(17))
Cinamaia	Proof of Premises Liability and Casualty Insurance Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Sec. 8(c)(25))
	Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(6))
	Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(9))
	Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10))
	Description of the Financial Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12))
	Short-Term and Long-Term Business Goals and Objectives for the Proposed Medical Marijuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13)) Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(22))
	Verification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(24))
	ic Benefits
	Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))
	nity Development
	Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15))
	(Facility) Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance
(Sec. 8(c	17 lot Flat of the Froposed Medical Manifedata Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Fortiac 20ming Ordinance
	Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available
ш	Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19))
	Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20))
	Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21))
	Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing
-	Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))
Patient E	
	Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))
	Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28))
	Description of Drug and Alcohol Awareness Programs (Sec. 8(c)(29))
Land Us	
	Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))
	Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))
	Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))
	Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))
	Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))
	nity Impact  Description of Plancad Outrooph on Bahalf of Facility Instruction Plancate Flingingto Traffic Major and Oder Effects (See 0/0/2))
	Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))
	ial Resources
	Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))
<b>Financia</b>	I Resources
	Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))
Job Crea	ation
	Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and
	Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))
Philanthi	ropic and Community Improvement
	Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))
	nity Benefits
	If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to
_	Provide to the City of Pontiac.
Dhyclast	
1000	Improvements  Province to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Fact from School and 500 Fact from Daylore. Bublic Bark, or Baligiaus Institution (See, 9/6/9))
	Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))
	and Signature
	Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))
	Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to
	Federal Law, and Indemnification of the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(26))

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.		Applicant Name	
BACKGRO	UND INFORM	<u>ATION</u>	
Establishment Information			
□ Provisioning Center			
Name of Establishment		Establishment Phone	Number
Establishment Address	City		State Zip
Establishment is:	☐ Leased		
Applicant Type			
☐ Individual ☐ Corporation			□ Other
Applicant Information			
Applicant Name	Date of	Birth (if individual) (mon	th/day/year)/EIN (if entity):
Phone Number	Second	ary Phone Number (if av	ailable)
Applicant Address	City		State Zip
Applicant Email Address			

(Sec. 8(c)(1), (3))

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully. Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied. PLEASE TYPE ONLY. Applicant Name **BACKGROUND INFORMATION (cont.)** Stakeholder Information – Corporations, LLCs, LLPs and other non-individual entity applicants must complete this sheet for every Stakeholder (the officers, directors, and managerial employees of an applicant and any persons who hold any direct or indirect ownership interest in the applicant). THE FIRST STAKEHOLDER LISTED BELOW WILL BE THE DESIGNATED CONTACT FOR THE APPLICANT. Make additional copies as needed. Name (DESIGNATED CONTACT) Date of Birth (month/day/year) **Phone Number** Secondary Phone Number (if available) **Address** City State Zip **Email Address** Date of Birth (month/day/year) Name **Phone Number** Secondary Phone Number (if available) City **Address** State Zip **Email Address** Date of Birth (month/day/year) Name Secondary Phone Number (if available) **Phone Number Address** City **State** Zip

(Sec. 8(c)(1))

**Email Address** 

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.	
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or d	enied.

	P	ı	F	Δ	S	<b>-</b>	T	/P	F	$\mathbf{O}$	M	ı١	1
ł		_	<u> </u>	_	• 7	_			_	$\mathbf{v}$	w	_ 1	

Applicant Name_	
-----------------	--

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION** (cont.)

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(2)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

#### **Entity Information:**

- If the applicant is a corporation, LLC, LLP or other entity, the applicant must attach the entity organizational documentation, including:
  - o Articles of incorporation or organization of the Applicant (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(2))
  - o Bylaws or operating agreement of the Applicant (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(4))
- Submit documentation that describes the proposed ownership structure of the entity and that
  identities the ownership percentages held by each stakeholder (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(7))
- Submit a current organization chart that includes position descriptions and the names of each person holding such position (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(8))

Applicant must also make the following submissions for its proposed operations:

- Security plan for proposed medical marihuana facility consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 35 (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(17))
- Proof of premises liability and casualty insurance consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(25))

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

P	IF	ΔS	F	TV	PF	ON	ıv
		MU	_			OIN	L .

<b>Applicant</b>	Name	

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION** (cont.)

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(14)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

#### CRIMINAL BACKGROUND

Applicant must make the following submission for review of applicable criminal background history:

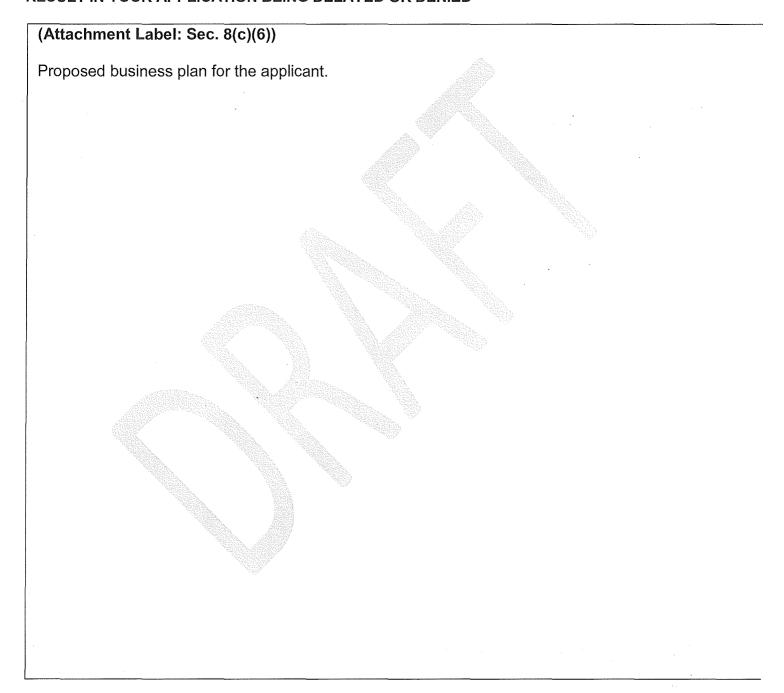
- Criminal background reports of the applicant's and the applicant's stakeholders' criminal history dated within 30 days of the date of this application (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(14))
  - o Such report shall be obtained through Internet Criminal History Access Tool (ICHAT) for applicants residing in Michigan and/or through another state sponsored or authorized criminal history access source for applicants who reside in other states or who have resided in other states within 5 years prior to the date of this application.
  - Such reports must be obtained by applicant and attached to this application.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

_	_	_						_			
	1	Λ	C	T	V	0	=	റ	A	и	Υ

#### **FINANCIAL BACKGROUND**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(6)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*



PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name
FINANC	CIAL BACKGROUND (cont.)
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEA	E, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO ARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE (C)(10)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY IG DELAYED OR DENIED*
(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(10))	
number and nature of proposed med	I investment in the City of Pontiac, including detail related to the ical marihuana facilities, and whether the locations of such ach a copy of the executed deed or lease to this application.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name
FINAN	ICIAL BACKGROUND (cont.)
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CL	CE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO EARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE 8(C)(12)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY ING DELAYED OR DENIED*
(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(12))	
	the financing of the proposed medical marihuana facility. Graphical s the entities or individuals referenced on the graph have been

All questions on this form must be answered co Any incomplete information may result in an ap									
PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name								
FINANCIAL BACKGROUND (cont.)									
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARL	OU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO Y LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE 13)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY ELAYED OR DENIED*								
(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(13))									
Describe the short-term and long-term marihuana facility.	business goals and objectives for the proposed medical								

Ì	~	<b>P</b>	А	_	_	71	<b>/</b> P	_	$\sim$			,
	-	-	Д		-	T	YM	· F	L J	MΙ	Y	7

Applicant	Name	
, de la manne	1101110	

#### FINANCIAL BACKGROUND (cont.)

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(9)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING **DELAYED OR DENIED\*** 

Submit the following additional information:

- Proposed marketing, advertising and business promotion plan for the proposed medical marihuana facility (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(9))
- Inventory and recordkeeping plan consistent with the requirements of LARA (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(22))
- Verification that the applicant has a minimum capitalization consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(24))
  - o Such verification shall be provided by submitting CPA attested financial statements documenting capitalization requirements.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

ΡI	FΔ	SE	TV	PF	ON	IV

<b>Applicant</b>	Name		

#### **ECONOMIC BENEFITS**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(11)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Explain the economic benefits to the City of Pontiac and job creation to be achieved, including the number and type of jobs the medical marihuana facility is expected to create, the amount and type of

compensation expected to be paid for such jobs, and the projected annual budget and revenue of the

medical marihuana facility.

(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(11))

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

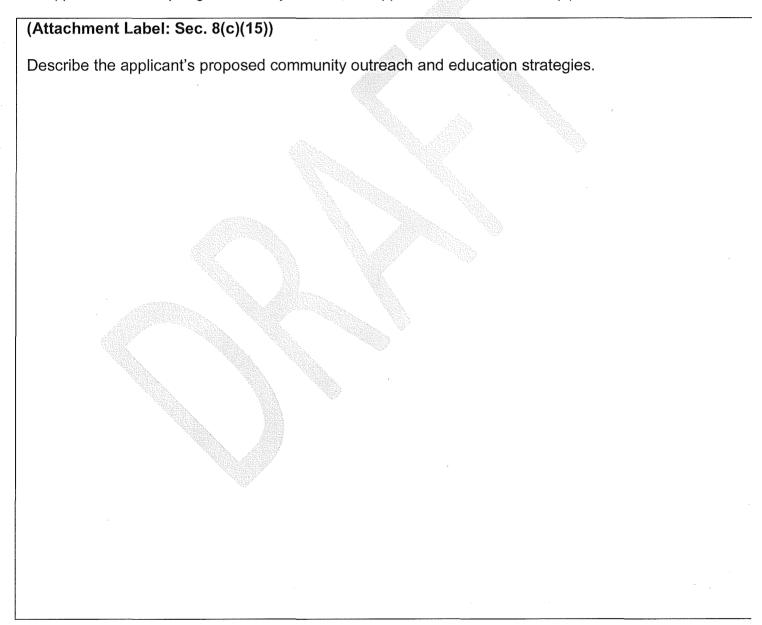
PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

#### **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(15)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Regarding this Section, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged to the City of Pontiac as part of this Application and award points based on the quality, quantity, and duration of such pledged benefits.

If an applicant does not pledge community benefits, the applicant will receive a zero (0) score for this section.



ы	FΔ	SE	TYI	PE	ON	JI.	Υ.

Applicant Name	
----------------	--

#### **PLANNING (FACILITY)**

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(18)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must make the following submissions for its proposed location:

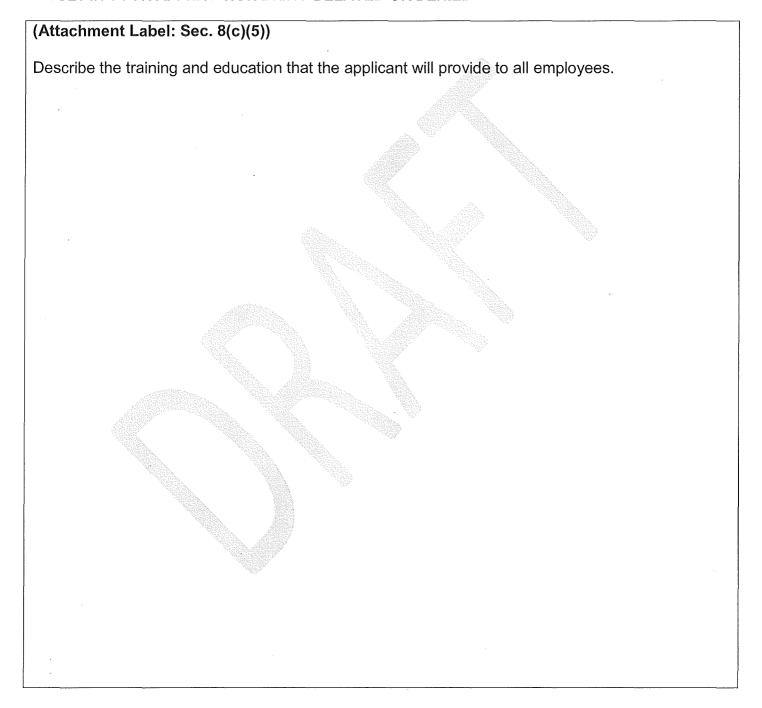
- Floor plan of the proposed medical marihuana facility consistent with requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac zoning ordinance (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(18))
- Scale diagram (in the form of a property survey prepared by a licensed professional surveyor) illustrating the property upon which the proposed medical marihuana facility is to be operated, including all available parking spaces and specifying which parking spaces are handicapped accessible (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(19))
- Depiction of any proposed text or graphic materials to be shown on the exterior of the proposed medical marihuana facility (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(20))
- Facility sanitation plan (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(21))
  - o This plan must describe how waste will be stored and disposed and how marihuana will be rendered unusable upon disposal at the proposed medical marihuana facility.
- Location map (in the form of a survey map prepared by a licensed professional surveyor) that
  identifies the relative locations of, and distances from, the nearest school, childcare center,
  public park containing playground equipment, or religious institution (Attachment Label: Sec.
  8(c)(27))
  - O Per Section 3.11010 Buffer Distance Restrictions, of the City of Pontiac's Medical Marihuana Zoning Ordinance #2363, the measurement must be taken along the centerline of the street or street of address between two fixed points on the centerline determined by projecting straight lines, at right angles to the centerline, from the primary point of ingress to the school, childcare center or religious institution, or, for a public park, from the playground equipment nearest the contemplated location, and from the primary point of ingress to the contemplated location.

DI	FΛ	SE	TYP	E	(NII	ľV

Applicant	lame
Applicant	lame

#### PATIENT EDUCATION

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(5)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*



All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

	DI	=	Λ	C	_	T	/D		0	MI	V	,
ı	۳ı		w		г.	- 1	rp	_	U	NI	Y	

Applicant	Name	
Applicant	wame	

#### **PATIENT EDUCATION** (cont.)

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(28)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must make the following submissions for its proposed operations:

- Patient education plan (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(28))
- Plan for drug and alcohol awareness programs provided or arranged for by the applicant and available to public (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(29))

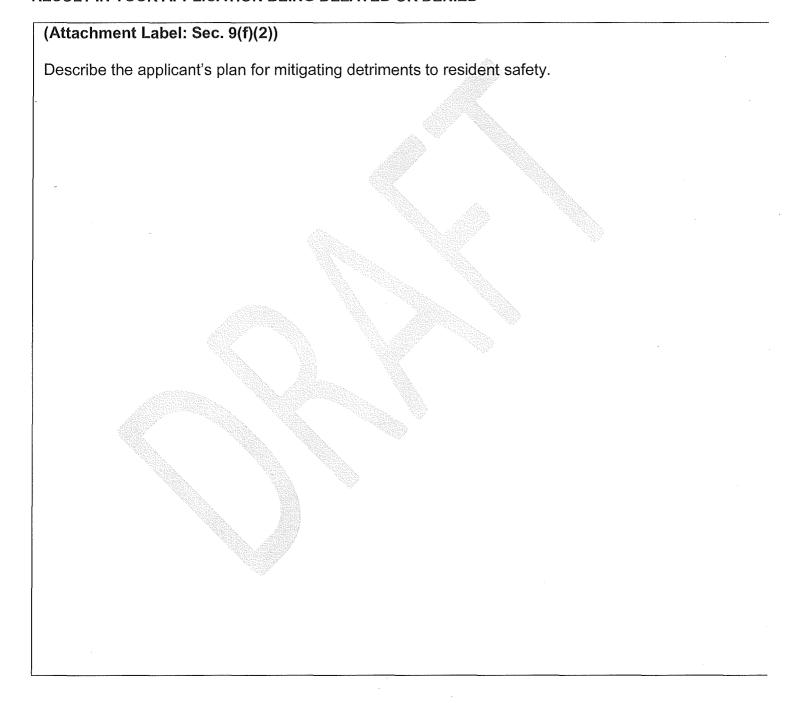
All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

D	ı	_	۸	C	E	T	V	D	=	<u> </u>	ħ	d	1 '	V	٠
r-	<b>∟</b> 1	=	-4		_			_			-	м	_	1	-

Applicant	Name	•

#### LAND USE

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(2)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*



All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

<b>Applicant</b>	Name	)	
Applicant	ivallie	;	

#### LAND USE (cont.)

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(2)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(2)) Describe the proposed facility's consistency with the land use for the surrounding neighborhood and its impact on traffic patterns.

PI	FΔ	SF	T	PF	ON	NLY.

Applicant Name	
----------------	--

#### LAND USE (cont.)

No application will be approved for a permit unless:

- The fire department and the departments of building and safety and planning or another relevant department have confirmed that the proposed location is in compliance with all state and local building, electrical, fire, mechanical and plumbing requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))
- The departments of building and safety and planning or another relevant department has confirmed that the proposed location complies with the zoning ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))
- The proposed medical marihuana facility has been issued a certificate of occupancy and, if necessary, a building permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))
- The applicant is prequalified (step-one approval) for a State of Michigan medical marihuana facilities license by the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs (Sec. 17(3))

F	)	E	Δ	S	E	T	1	P	F	റ	١	J	l Ì	٧	

Applicant Name	
----------------	--

#### LAND USE (cont.)

<u>Note to Applicants</u>: the submissions set forth on the previous page of this application and the medical marihuana facility are subject to the following submission and review standards (PLEASE NOTE THAT THE BELOW IS NOT A COMPLETE LIST OF APPLICABLE STANDARDS):

- All medical marihuana facilities must meet the following applicable building codes: (i) Michigan Building Code 2015; (ii) Michigan Mechanical 2015; (iii) Michigan Plumbing Code 2015; and (iv) National Electrical Code 2017
- Applicants shall be required to obtain permits for build out of medical marihuana facilities such
  permits may include: (i) Building; (ii) Electrical; (iii) Mechanical; (iv) Plumbing; (v) Fire Alarm
  (Security System); and (vi) Fire Suppression
- Applicable medical marihuana facilities must meet applicable requirements of the International Fire Code 2015 edition and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards (including NFPA 1 2018)
- Applicants are subject to Property Maintenance Code 2015, Section 107.5
- Review of medical marihuana applications by the City of Pontiac planning division; without limitation, review of permits is subject to the following provisions of the Pontiac zoning ordinance:
  - Uses Permitted by District: Articles 2, Chapter 2
  - o Dimensional and Development Standards for Zoning District: Article 2, Chapter 3
  - o Frontage Design Standards: Article 2, Chapter 4
  - o Dimension & Development Standards for Specific Uses: Article 2, Chapter 5
  - Special Purpose Zoning Districts: Article 3, Chapter 11
  - o General Provision: Article 4
    - Accessory Structures and Fences: Chapter 1
    - General Standards: Chapter 2
    - Parking: Chapter 3
    - Landscaping & Buffering: Chapter 4
    - Exterior Lighting: Chapter 5
    - Performance Standards: Chapter 7
  - Signs: Article 5
  - Site Plan Review: Article 6, Chapter 3
  - Special Exception Permit Review: Article 6, Chapter 3
  - Variances & Appeals: Article 6, Chapter 4
  - o Permits, Fees, Violations and Penalties: Article 6, Chapter 7
  - o Zoning Text & Map Amendments: Article 6, Chapter 8
  - Public Hearing Procedures: Article 6, Chapter 9
  - o Definitions: Article 7, Chapter 1, 2 & 3

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

PΙ	FΔ	SF	TY	PΕ	ONI	Υ

<b>Applicant</b>	Name
Applicant	name

#### **COMMUNITY IMPACT**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(3)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(3)) Describe the applicant's planned outreach on behalf of the facility, including plans to eliminate or minimize traffic, noise, and odor effects.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

PΙ	F	AS.	-	ΓΥΙ	)F	ON	JI	Υ

<b>Applicant</b>	Name	
Abbuonie	1101110	

#### MANAGERIAL RESOURCES

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(4)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(4))

For the applicant and for each stakeholder, disclose and describe any record of acts detrimental to the public health, security, safety, morals, good order, or general welfare.

Ì	P	ı	F	Δ	S	F	T	-v	P	E	0	٨	11	1	1
1		L	L	~		L			-	1	_		9 E	-	

Applicant Name
----------------

#### **FINANCIAL RESOURCES**

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 9(F)(5)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must make the following submissions for its proposed operations:

• Reasonable and tangible demonstration of sufficient financial resources and business experience to execute business plan (Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(5))



All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

ΡI	FA	SF	TYF	F	ON	П١	1

Applicant	Name	
Applicant	Name	

#### **JOB CREATION**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(6)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(6))

Identify the number of full-time and part-time positions the applicant intends to create; the hourly wages or salaries the applicant intends to pay employees; any plans and strategies to attract and hire employees from the City of Pontiac; and whether the applicant plans to provide employee health and welfare benefit plans, including, but not limited to, sick leave, maternity leave, and paternity leave.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

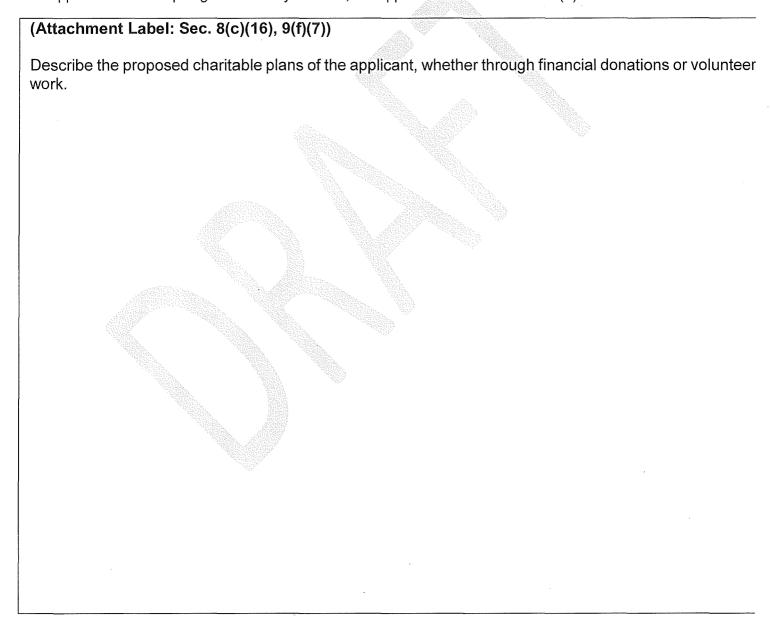
Applicant	Name		

#### PHILANTHROPIC AND COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(c)(16)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Regarding this Section, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged to the City of Pontiac as part of the provisioning center application and award points based on the commitment, quality, duration, community support and amount pledged of such pledged benefits.

If an applicant does not pledge community benefits, the applicant will receive a zero (0) score for this section.



PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name
CO	MMUNITY BENEFITS
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEA APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (COM	YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO RLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE MUNITY BENEFITS); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED*
(Attachment Label: Community Ber	efits)
to the City of Pontiac as part of the	, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledge provisioning center application and award points based on the nity support, and amount pledged of such pledged benefits.
following categories/subcategories of	unity benefits, that applicant will receive a score of zero (0) in the this Application's scoring: (i) Content and Sufficiency of the opment Subcategory) (10 possible points); and (ii) Philanthropi sible points).

All questions on this form must be answered Any incomplete information may result in an a	
PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name
COMMU	INITY BENEFITS (cont.)
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEAR APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (COMMU	YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO RLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE INITY BENEFITS AGREEMENT); FAILURE TO PROPERLY I YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED*
(Attachment Label: Community Bene	efits)
have pledged to provide to the City of P	refits to the City of Pontiac, please describe the benefits that you contiac. This would include the pledges you made under Content (Community Development Subcategory) and Philanthropic and

ľ	3	E.	A	S	F	Т	Υ	P	F	O	N	ľ	Υ	

Applicant	Name

#### **PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENTS**

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 9(F)(8)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must submit documentation of the following:

- Per Section 3.11010 Buffer Distance Restrictions, of the City of Pontiac's Medical Marihuana Zoning Ordinance #2363, proximity of the proposed medical marihuana facility to other structures, including
  - Whether the proposed medical marihuana facility is more than 1,000 feet from an operational public or private school, and
  - o More than 500 feet from an operational commercial childcare organization (non-home occupation) that is licensed or registered with the State of Michigan Department of Health and Human Services or its successor agency, a public park with playground equipment, or a religious institution that is defined as tax exempt by the city assessor.
    - Such distance between the school, childcare center, public park, or religious institution and the contemplated location shall be measured along the centerline of the street or streets of address between two fixed points on the centerline determined by projecting straight lines, at right angles to the centerline, from the primary point of ingress to the school, childcare center, or religious institution, or from the playground equipment in a public park, and from the primary point of ingress to the contemplated location (Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(8))

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

<b>Applicant</b>	Name	
------------------	------	--

#### \*COMPLETE FOR APPLICANT AND EACH STAKEHOLDER\*

#### PONTIAC CITY TREASURER'S OFFICE 47450 Woodward Ave - 1st Floor Pontiac, MI 48342 (248) 758-3272 FAX (248) 758-3177

#### PONTIAC TREASURY INFORMATION REQUEST

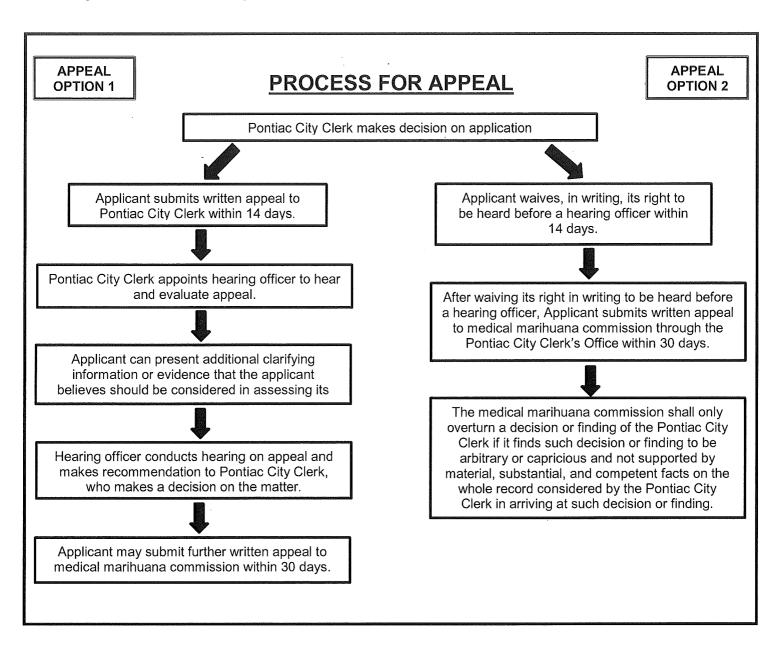
Name:			
Home Address:			
		Since:	
Daytime Phone Number:			
Social Security #:			
Driver's License #:			
Date of Birth (month/day/year):			
Employer/Business Information			
Corporate Name:			
Doing Business As:			
Address:			
		Since:	
Business Phone #:			
Federal Employer Identification #:			
Do you, or any of these businesses, owe tl	he City money for any re	ason? Yes No	
If Yes, for what reason?			
Name of any other Pontiac area business i			
		- <u>-</u>	
Sionature	Date		

		<u>AFFIDAVIT</u>	AND SIGNATURE						
	City of Pontiac, inclu		cant, nor any stakehol any property taxes, sp						
	I acknowledge that I, the applicant, understand that all matters related to marihuana cultival possession, dispensing, testing, transporting, distribution and use are currently subject to Federal land that the approval of a permit hereunder does not exonerate or exculpate the applicant from expeto any penalties associated therewith. Further, the applicant completely releases and forever dischart the City of Pontiac and its respective employees, agents, facilities, insurers, indemnors, successors, and/or assigns from any and all past, present or future claims, demands, obligations, actions, caus action, wrongful death claims, rights, damages, costs, losses of services, expenses and compens of any nature whatsoever, whether based on a tort, contract or other theory or recovery, which applicant or its stakeholders may now have, or which may hereafter accrue or otherwise be acquired account of, or may in any way arise out of the applicant or stakeholders' application for a permit a issued a permit, the applicant or stakeholders' operation of a medical marihuana facility. (Sec. 8(c)(26))								
	I, the applicant, have read and am fully aware of all plans and details listed in this application, and have provided the opportunity to discuss its contents with any applicable professionals, including building to an attorney of my choosing.								
	I, the applicant, consent to inspections, examinations, searches and seizures required or undertaken relation to this application or the City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Facilities Ordinance, including without limitation any criminal and financial background checks.								
		the penalties of perjur	y, that the information e true and complete.	and statements s	et forth in this				
Prin	ited Name:		Signature:						
Address:		Date:							
		Subscribed & swo	rn to before me this	day of	20				
		Notary Signature_			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
			My Co						
		Notary Public,	County, MI Acting	g in the County o	f				
HAWTOUR LOA	HINNEY COMMON CONTROL OF COMMON CONTROL CONTRO	APPE	AL RIGHTS						

Any applicant aggrieved by the denial of a permit may appeal to the Pontiac City Clerk, who shall appoint a hearing officer to hear and evaluate the appeal and make a recommendation to the Pontiac City Clerk. Such appeal shall be taken by filing with the Pontiac City Clerk, within fourteen (14) days after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address on the records of the Pontiac City Clerk, a written statement setting forth fully the grounds for the appeal. The Pontiac City Clerk shall review the report and recommendation of the hearing officer and make a decision on the matter. The Pontiac City Clerk's decision may be further appealed to the medical marihuana commission if applied for in writing to the medical marihuana commission no later than thirty (30) days after the Pontiac City Clerk's decision.

IN THE ALTERNATIVE, an applicant may choose to **WAIVE**, in writing, its opportunity to be heard before a hearing officer within fourteen (14) days after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address and then submit its appeal **directly** to the medical marihuana commission. To do so, an applicant must submit to the medical marihuana commission through the Pontiac City Clerk's Office, **within thirty (30) days** after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address on the records of the Pontiac City Clerk, a writing requesting an appeal directly to the medical marihuana commission.

Any decision by the medical marihuana commission on an appeal shall be final for purposes of judicial review. The medical marihuana commission shall review and decide all appeals that are forwarded to it by the Pontiac City Clerk under the Ordinance, and the medical marihuana commission shall review all appeals de novo. The medical marihuana commission shall only overturn a decision or finding of the Pontiac City Clerk if it finds such decision or finding to be arbitrary or capricious and not supported by material, substantial, and competent facts on the whole record considered by the Pontiac City Clerk in arriving at such decision or finding.



# #11 COMMUNICATION

This document is a draft and subject to change. This document should not be relied upon for business decisions by third parties or the public. Review, consultation, or use of the document shall not create any right, privilege, contract, or claim by a third party with respect to the City of Pontiac.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.

Any incomplete information may result in an application being denied.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

OFFICE USE ONLY	
Application Number	
Date Rec'd	
Fee Rec'd	
Receipt #	



#### CITY OF PONTIAC

Applicant Name\_

MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITY

#### WALTON BLVD. OVERLAY DISTRICT

#### PROVISIONING CENTER PERMIT APPLICATION



#### One Year Permit Term

Applications must be submitted to the Office of the City Clerk
47450 Woodward Avenue, Pontiac, MI 48342 Monday-Friday 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.
DURING THE 21-DAY APPLICATION PERIOD, NOVEMBER 6, 2019 THROUGH NOVEMBER 27, 2019 ONLY
No Applications Will Be Accepted After November 27, 2019.

(PONTIAC ORDINANCE #2357B "CITY OF PONTIAC MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITIES ORDINANCE")

## \*REVIEW AND FOLLOW THE "MEDICAL MARIHUANA FACILITY PERMIT APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS" WHEN COMPLETING THIS APPLICATION\*

The City Will Award No More Than Five (5) Permits to Operate Provisioning Centers in C-3, M-1, and M-2 zoned properties in the Walton Blvd. Overlay District

Each applicant will be scored in each of the following eight categories:

	Category	Max. Points	Ordinance Section
1	Content and Sufficiency  Background Information (up to 5 points)  Financial Background (up to 10 points)  Economic Benefits (up to 10 points)  Community Development (up to 10 points)  *scored using Community Benefits Scoring  Planning (Facility) (up to 10 points)  Patient Education (up to 5 points)	50	§9(f)(1)
2	Land Use	20	§9(f)(2)
3	Community Impact	10	§9(f)(3)
4	Managerial Resources	10	§9(f)(4)
5	Financial Resources	10	§9(f)(5)
6	Job Creation	10	§9(f)(6)
7	Philanthropic and Community Improvement *scored using Community Benefits Scoring	10	§9(f)(7)
8	Physical Improvements	10	§9(f)(8)
	TOTAL POSSIBLE SCORE	130	

In order to receive the maximum amount of points for pre-qualification with the State of Michigan in the categories of Managerial Resources and Financial Resources, the applicant must have received its pre-qualification prior to submitting its application to the City of Pontiac.

For a detailed explanation of the scoring criteria, please see the City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Provisioning Centers Scoring Criteria Guide.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

Applicant Name\_

S, 5,000 Application Fee (NON-REPUNDABLE) (Certified Check payable to the City of Pontiac) One (10 Original and Four (2) Copies of Completed Typed Application letter enclosed.  All Attachments Properly Labeled with Ordinance Section Reference If applicable, State of Michigan pre-qualification letter enclosed.  Centent and Sufficiency of Information  Background Formation If Applicant is a Corporation LLO, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(1), (3)) If Applicant is a Corporation LLO, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4)) If Applicant is a Corporation LLO, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4)) If Applicant is a Corporation LLO, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4)) If Applicant is a Corporation LLO, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4)) If Applicant is a Corporation LLO, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4)) If Applicant is a Corporation LLO, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(3)) In Proposed Overains District and the Applicant and the Applicant Stakeholders Date within 3 Days of the Date of the Application (Sec. 8(c)(3)) In Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(3)) In Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(3)) In Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(3)) In Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Manhuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(3)) In Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Manhuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(2)) In Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Manhuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(2)) In Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Manhuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(2)) In Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Euclasion Stratagies (Sec. 8(c)(1)) In Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Euclasion Stratagies (Sec. 8(c)(1)) In Proposed Marketing, Advertising		APPLICATION CHECKLIST
One (1) Original and Four (4) Copies of Compileted Typed Application All Attachments Properly Labeled with Originance Section Reference If applicable, State of Michigan per-qualification letter enclosed.  Content and Sufficiency of Information Compilete Applicant Information Compilete Applicant Information Compilete Applicant Information with Each Item Clearly Identified (Sec. 8(c)(1), (3)) If Applicant is a Corporation, LLC, LLP or Other Entity Intal Identifies the Ownership Percentage Held by Each Stakeholder (Sec. 8(c)(7)) Current Origination Charit and Intellector Section Descriptions and the Names of Each Person Holding such Position (Sec. 8(c)(8)) Current Origination Charit and Intellector Section Descriptions and the Names of Each Person Holding such Position (Sec. 8(c)(8)) Current Origination Charit with the Requirements of LARA Rule 3 (Sec. 8(c)(17)) Current Origination Charity Than Consistent and the Applicant's Stakeholders Dated within 30 Days of the Date of the Application (Sec. Security Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 3 (Sec. 8(c)(47)) Proposed Business Plant (Sec. 8(c)(8)) Description of the Financial Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marituran Facility (Sec. 8(c)(19)) Description of Premise Care and Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(22)) Short-Term and Long-Term Business Goals and Objectives for the Proposed Medical Marituran Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13)) Inventory and Recordiceping Plant Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(27)) Varianting (Facility) Community Development Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Proposed Business (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Proposed Medical Marituran Facility (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Proposed Medical Marituran Facility (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Proposed Medical Marituran Facility (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Pr		
If applicable, State of Michigan pre-qualification letter enclosed.  Content and Sufficiency of Information  Background Information  Complete Applicant in Composition with Each Item Clearly Identified (Sec. 8(c)(1), (3))  If Applicant is a Corporation. LLC, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4))  If Applicant is a Composition of the Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4))  If Applicant is a Composition of the Information with Each Item Clearly Identified (Sec. 8(c)(17))  Criminal Background Reports of the Applicant and the Applicant's Stakeholders Dated within 30 Days of the Date of the Application (Sec. 8(c)(17))  Security Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 35 (Sec. 8(c)(17))  Proposed Permises Liability and Casuality Insurance Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Sec. 8(c)(25))  Financial Background  Security Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Sec. 8(c)(25))  Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Marihuans Facility (Sec. 8(c)(9))  Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(17))  Description of the Financial Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marihuans Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12))  Short-Term and Long-Term Business Coals and Objectives for the Proposed Medical Marihuans Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13))  Inventory and Recordsepting Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(13))  Userficiation that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(24))  Community Development  Description of Proposed Medical Marihuans Facility Consistent with Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(24))  Community Development  Description of Proposed Medical Marihuans Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(18))  Description of Proposed Medical Marihuans Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.		One (1) Original and Four (4) Copies of Completed Typed Application
Southern and Sufficiency of Information Complete Applicant Information with Each Item Clearly Identified (Sec. 8(c)(1), (3)) If Applicant is a Corporation, LLC, LLD or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4)) If Applicant is a Corporation, LLC, LLD or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4)) If Applicant is a Corporation, LLC, LLD or Other Entity - Organization Content (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4)) Proposed Ownership Structure of the Entity that Identifies the Ownership Percentage Held by Each Stakeholder (Sec. 8(c)(2)) Current City Grant Annual Content (Sec. 8(c)(2)) Security Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 3 (Sec. 8(c)(17)) Proof of Premises Lability and Casually Insurance Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Sec. 8(c)(25)) Financial Background Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(6)) Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(6)) Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medicial Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(9)) Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medicial Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12)) Description of Pfanned Tangble Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(14)) Short-Freim and Long-Term Business Costa and Objectives for the Proposed Medicial Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12)) Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(23)) Verification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization of the Economic Benefits Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11)) Formumy Development Floor Plan of the Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Floor Plan of the Proposed Medicial Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12)) For Plan of Proposed Medicial Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12)) For Plan of Proposed Medicial Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12)) Plan for Proposed Medicial Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12)) For Ponting Application of Impact on		
Background Information Complete Applicant Information with Each Item Clearly Identified (Sec. 8(c)(1), (3)) If Applicant is a Corporation. LLC, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4)) If Applicant is a Corporation. LLC, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4)) If Applicant is a Corporation. LLC in the Includes Position Descriptions and the Names of Each Person Holding such Problem (Sec. 8(c)(8)) Criminal Background Reports of the Applicant and the Applicant's Statkholders Dated within 30 Days of the Date of the Application (Sec. Security Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Sec. 8(c)(25)) Financial Background Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(8)) Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(8)) Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(9)) Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10)) Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10)) Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10)) Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10)) Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10)) Description of Planned Temple Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10)) Description of Planned Temple Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10)) Description of Planned Temple Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(13)) Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(5)) Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(5)) Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(5)) Description of Planned Temple Capital Investment in the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12)) Parinting Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces	1991	
Complete Applicant Information with Each Item Clearly Identified (Sec. 8(c)(1), (3))  If Applicant is a Corporation, LLC, LLP or Other Entilly - Organization Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4))  Proposed Ownership Structure of the Entilty that Identifies the Ownership Percentage Held by Each Stakeholder (Sec. 8(c)(8))  Current Organization Chart Hat Includes Position Descriptions and the Names of Each Person Holding such Position (Sec. 8(c)(8))  Circumal Background Reports of the Applicant and the Applicant's Stakeholders Dated within 30 Days of the Date of the Application (Sec. Security Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Sec. 8(c)(25))  Financial Background  Proposed Business Hain (Sec. 8(c)(6))  Proposed Markeling, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(9))  Description of Planmed Tangbile Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 4(c)(10))  Description of Planmed Tangbile Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 4(c)(10))  Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(12))  Verification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(13))  Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(12))  Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))  Community Development  Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))  Community Development  Explanation of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(12))  Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(21))  Policition of Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20))  Policition of Propagation of Propagation Sec. 8(c) (Sec		
If Applicant is a Corporation, LLC, LLP or Other Entity - Organizational Documentation (Sec. 8(c)(2), (4))	21-01-01-01	
Current Organization Chart that Includes Position Descriptions and the Names of Each Person Holding such Position (Sec. 8(c)(8)) Criminal Background Reports of the Applicant and the Applicants datakeholders Dated within 30 Days of the Date of the Application (Sec. 8(c)(419)) Proof of Premises Liability and Casualty Insurance Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Sec. 8(c)(25)) Financial Background Park (Sec. 8(c)(6)) Proposed Business Professor (Sec. 8(c)(6)) Description of the Proposed Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Marinuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12)) Description of the Financial Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marinuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12)) Description of the Financial Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marinuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13)) Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(22)) Verification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(21)) Verification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(11)) Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11)) Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Palanting (Facility) Description of Proposed Medical Marinuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(12)) Cardinal Proposed Medical Marinuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which P		
Criminal Background Reports of the Applicant and the Applicant's Stakeholders Dated within 30 Days of the Date of the Application (Sec. 8(c)(14))  Security Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 35 (Sec. 8(c)(E))  Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(E))  Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(E))  Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(E))  Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(E))  Description of the Financial Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12))  Description of the Financial Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12))  Description of the Financial Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12))  Inventory and Recordeeging Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(13))  Inventory and Recordeeging Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(13))  Inventory and Recordeeging Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(24))  Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))  Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15))  Planning (Facility)  Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.209 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(E))  Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(E))  Description of Impropesed Text of Craphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(E))  Palm for Spatial Spatial Property (Sec. 8(c)(E))  Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(E))  Descr		
Security Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 35 (Sec. 8(c)(17)) Proof of Premises Liability and Casualty Insurance Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Sec. 8(c)(25)) Financial Background Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(6)) Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Marketing (Sec. 8(c)(19)) Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(11) Reality (Sec. 8(c)(12)) Short-farm and Long-frem Business Goals and Objectives for the Proposed Medical Marinuan Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13)) Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(22)) Verification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(24)) Economic Banefits Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11)) Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Planning (Facility) Description of Proposed Medical Marinuans Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(20)) Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marinuans Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19)) Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marinuans Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20)) Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(27)) Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27)) Description of Impact on Traffic Paterns and Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28)) Description of Impact on T		
Security Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 35 (Sec. 8(c)(17)) Proof of Premises Liability and Casualty Insurance Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Sec. 8(c)(25)) Financial Background Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(6)) Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(6)) Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(19)) Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(12)) Short-Fern and Long-Term Business Coals and Objectives for the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13)) Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(22)) Short-Fern and Long-Term Business Coals and Objectives for the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13)) Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(24)) Committee of the Committee of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))  Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))  Bescription of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Planning (Facility) Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19)) Pacific Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19)) Pacific Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20)) Paci	П	
Proof of Premises Liability and Casually Insurance Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Sec. 8(c)(25)) Financial Background Proposed Business Plan (Sec. 8(c)(6)) Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(9)) Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10)) Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10)) Description of the Financial Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13)) Inventory and Recordeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(22)) Verification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(14)) Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))  Community Development Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))  Flanning (Facility) Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 5.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(18))  Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19)) Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20)) Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21)) Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Reiglious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28)) Description of Drug and Alcohol Awareness Programs (Sec. 8(c)(29)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency	n	
Proposed Markeing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(9)) Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10)) Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10)) Description of the Financial Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13)) Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(22)) Verification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(22)) Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11)) Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11)) Community Development Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Planning (Sec. 8(c)(18)) Scala Diagram Illustrating the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(18)) Description of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(21)) Pariting Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19)) Description of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20)) Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21)) Location Map that therifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Descript		
Proposed Marketing, Advertising and Business Promotion Plan for the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(9)) Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12)) Short-Term and Long-Term Business Goals and Objectives for the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13)) Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(22)) Verification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(24)) Economic Benefits Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11)) Community Development Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Planning (Facility) Flanning (Facility) Flanning (Facility) Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19)) Papicion of any Proposed Text of Septime Materials to be Shown on Extentor of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20)) Papicion of any Proposed Text of Septime Materials to be Shown on Extentor of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20)) Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27)) Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27)) Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 8(f)(27)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 8(c)(28)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Compliance with All State and Local Budd	Financial	
Description of Planned Tangible Capital Investment in the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(10)) Description of Planned Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marinuan Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12)) Short-Term and Long-Term Business Goals and Objectives for the Proposed Medical Marinuan Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13)) Inventory and Recordskepsing Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(22)) Varification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(24)) Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11)) Community Development Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Palanning (Facility) Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marinuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marinuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19)) Despiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marinuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20)) Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21)) Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Palentaground Equipment, or Religious institution (Sec. 8(c)(27)) Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(27)) Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(b)(3)) Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3)) Description of Plan		
Description of the Financial Structure and Financing of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(12)) Short-Term and Long-Term Business Goals and Objectives for the Proposed Medical Marijuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(13)) Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(12)) Verification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(24)) Economic Benefits Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11)) Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(18)) Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19)) Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20)) Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21)) Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21)) Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27)) Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(27)) Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 8(c)(27)) Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 8(c)(28)) Description of Impact on Traific Patterns and Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28)) Description of Impact on Traific Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(c)(2)) Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources Reasonable		
Short-Term and Long-Term Business Goals and Objectives for the Proposed Medical Marijuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(23)  Inventory and Recordkeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(24))  Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))  Community Development  Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))  Bescription of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15))  Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(18))  Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(18))  Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Extentor of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20))  Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21))  Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Planyground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))  Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(27))  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Description of Planned Plant Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Altra		
Inventory and Recordikeeping Plan Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(22))  Verification that the Applicant has a Minimum Capitalization Consistent with the Requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Sec. 8(c)(24))  Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))  Exportance of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15))  Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(18))  Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(18))  Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(18))  Despitotion of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20))  Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21))  Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(5))  Plan for Patient Education Program and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))  Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))  Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28))  Description of Impact on Traffic Patients and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Compliance with Aul State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))  Compliance with Aul State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))  Compliance with Aul State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))  Each State Provide Control of Proposed Cha		
Expansion of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11))  Expansion of the Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15))  Planning (Facility)  Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(18))  Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19))  Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20))  Facility Santiation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21))  Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Planlaground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))  Patient Education  Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))  Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Community Impact  Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources  Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources  Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources  Reasonable and Tengine Planlag (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic		
Explanation of the Economic Benefits to the City of Pontiac and Job Creation to be Achieved (Sec. 8(c)(11)) Community Development  Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15)) Planning (Facility) Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(18)) Casle Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(18)) Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20)) Facility Santiation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21)) Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27)) Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28)) Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5)) Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28)) Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Plan for Patient Education Program Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(3)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(3)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(3)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(3)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(3)) Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Includ		
Community Development  Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15))  Planning (Facility)  Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(18))  Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19))  Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20))  Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21))  Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))  Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))  Palan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28))  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Community Impact  Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources  Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources  Record of Acts Detrimen		
Description of Proposed Community Outreach and Education Strategies (Sec. 8(c)(15))  Planning (Facility)  Coec. 8(c)(18)  Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19))  Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20))  Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21))  Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))  Patient Education  Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))  Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28))  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))  Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))  Pacify has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Managerial Resources  Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation  Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement  Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Ecommunity Benefits  If an Applicant Intends to Pledg		
Planning (Facility)   Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(18))   Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19))   Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20))   Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21))   Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))   Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of Accessing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(5))   Plan for Patient Education of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))   Plan for Patient Education of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))   Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28))   Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))   Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))   Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))   Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))   Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))   Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))   Facility Insate   Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))   Managerial Resources   R		
Floor Plan of the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility Consistent with Requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 8(c)(18))   Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19))   Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20))   Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21))   Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))   Parking Playground Equipment of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(29))   Parking Playground Equipment of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(29))   Parking Playground Equipment of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 8(c)(28))   Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))   Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))   Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))   Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))   Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))   Parking Necessary (Sec. 9(c)(3))   Parkin		
(Sec. 8(c)(18))  Scale Diagram Illustrating the Property Upon Which the Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility is to be Operated, Including all Available Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19))  Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20))  Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21))  Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))  Patient Education  Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))  Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28))  Description of Drug and Alcohol Awareness Programs (Sec. 8(c)(29))  Land Use  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))  Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))  Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Community Impact  Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources  Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources  Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation  Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philantbropic and Community Improvement  Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (S		
Parking Spaces and Specifying Which Parking Spaces are Handicapped Accessible (Sec. 8(c)(19))  Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20)) Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21)) Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))  Patient Education  Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))  Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28))  Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(29))  Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28))  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))  Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))  Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Managerial Resources  Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources  Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation  Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvements  Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))  Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession,	(Sec. 8(c	(18))
Depiction of any Proposed Text or Graphic Materials to be Shown on Exterior of Proposed Medical Marihuana Facility (Sec. 8(c)(20)) Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21)) Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))  Patient Education Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5)) Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28)) Description of Drug and Alcohol Awareness Programs (Sec. 8(c)(29)) Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1)) Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1)) Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1)) Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2)) Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Community Impact Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources Resources Resources Resources Resources Resources Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default		
Facility Sanitation Plan (Sec. 8(c)(21)) Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))  Patient Education  Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5)) Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28)) Description of Drug and Alcohol Awareness Programs (Sec. 8(c)(29))  Land Use Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1)) Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2)) Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Community Impact Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4)) Financial Resources Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23)) Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transp		
Location Map that Identifies the Relative Locations of, and Distances from, the Nearest School, Childcare Center, Public Park containing Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))  **Patient Education**  Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))  Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28))  Description of Drug and Alcohol Awareness Programs (Sec. 8(c)(29))  Land Use  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))  Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))  Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Community Impact  Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources  Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation  Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement  Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits  If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))  Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution A		
Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))  Patient Education  Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5))  Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28))  Description of Drug and Alcohol Awareness Programs (Sec. 8(c)(29))  Land Use  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))  Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))  Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Community Impact  Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources  Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources  Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation  Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement  Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits  If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))  Gigned Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution		
Description of Employee Training and Education (Sec. 8(c)(5)) Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28)) Description of Drug and Alcohol Awareness Programs (Sec. 8(c)(29))  Land Use  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1)) Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2)) Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Community Impact Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources Resonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits  If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac, Testing, Transporting and Distri		Playground Equipment, or Religious Institution (Sec. 8(c)(27))
Plan for Patient Education Program Consistent with the Requirements of LARA (Sec. 8(c)(28))  Description of Drug and Alcohol Awareness Programs (Sec. 8(c)(29))  Land Use  Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))  Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))  Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))  Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Community Impact  Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources  Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources  Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation  Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement  Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits  If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements  Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))  Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
Description of Drug and Alcohol Awareness Programs (Sec. 8(c)(29))  Land Use  □ Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2))  □ Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))  □ Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))  □ Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))  □ Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Community Impact  □ Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources  □ Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources  □ Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation  Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement  □ Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits  □ If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements  □ Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))  □ Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
Land Use		
Description of Impact on Resident Safety (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1)) Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2)) Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Community Impact Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac, Festing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2)) Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1)) Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2)) Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Community Impact Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23)) Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1)) Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2)) Facility has been Issued a Certificate of Occupancy and, if Necessary, a Building Permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))  Community Impact □ Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources □ Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources □ Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation □ Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement □ Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits □ If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements □ Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))  Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		Description of Impact on Traffic Patterns and Consistency with Neighborhood Land Use (Sec. 9(f)(2))
Community Impact  □ Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources  □ Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources  □ Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation  □ Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement  □ Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits  □ If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements  □ Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature  □ Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))  □ Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		Compliance with All State and Local Building, Electrical, Fire, Mechanical and Plumbing Requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))
Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources □ Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources □ Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation □ Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement □ Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits □ If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements □ Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature □ Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
Description of Planned Outreach on Behalf of Facility Including Plans to Eliminate Traffic, Noise, and Odor Effects (Sec. 9(f)(3))  Managerial Resources □ Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources □ Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation □ Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement □ Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits □ If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements □ Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature □ Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23)) □ Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
Managerial Resources  □ Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources □ Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation □ Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement □ Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits □ If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements □ Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature □ Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23)) □ Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
Record of Acts Detrimental to the Public Health, Security, Safety, Morals, Good Order, or General Welfare (Sec. 9(f)(4))  Financial Resources Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23)) Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))   Job Creation		
Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))  Job Creation  Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement  Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits  If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements  Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))  Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to	COLUMN TWO IS NOT	
Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))    Philanthropic and Community Improvement	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Reasonable and Tangible Demonstration of Sufficient Financial Resources and Business Experience to Execute Business Plans (Sec. 9(f)(5))
Number of Full-Time and Part-Time Positions To Be Created, Hourly Wages and Salaries; Plans to Attract Employees from City of Pontiac, and Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement  Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits  If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23)) Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
Health and Welfare Benefits (Sec. 9(f)(6))  Philanthropic and Community Improvement  Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits  If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23)) Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
□ Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits □ If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements □ Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature □ Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23)) □ Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
□ Description of the Proposed Charitable Plans (Sec. 8(c)(16), 9(f)(7))  Community Benefits □ If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements □ Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature □ Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23)) □ Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to	Philanthi	ropic and Community Improvement
□ If an Applicant Intends to Pledge Community Benefits to the City of Pontiac, Please Describe the Benefits that the Applicant has Pledged to Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements □ Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature □ Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23)) □ Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
Provide to the City of Pontiac.  Physical Improvements  Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))  Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		ity Benefits
Physical Improvements  Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))  Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
Proximity to Other Structures, Including 1,000 Feet from School and 500 Feet from Daycare, Public Park, or Religious Institution (Sec. 9(f)(8))  Affidavit and Signature  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))  Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to	-	
Affidavit and Signature  Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23))  Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to		
☐ Affidavit that Neither the Applicant nor any Stakeholder is in Default to the City of Pontiac (Sec. 8(c)(23)) ☐ Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to	-	
<ul> <li>Signed Acknowledgement that Marihuana Use, Cultivation, Possession, Dispensing, Testing, Transporting and Distribution Are Subject to</li> </ul>		

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name	Applicant Name		
BACKGROU	JND INFORM	<u>IATION</u>		
Establishment Information		*.		
□ Provisioning Center				
Name of Establishment		Establishment Phone	Number	
Establishment Address	City		State Zip	
Establishment is:	□ Leased			
Applicant Type	46.			
☐ Individual ☐ Corporation		C DLLP	□ Other	
Applicant Information				
Applicant Name	Date of	f Birth (if individual) (mor	nth/day/year)/EIN (if entity):	
Phone Number	Second	dary Phone Number (if av	/ailable)	
Applicant Address	City		State Zip	
Applicant Email Address				

(Sec. 8(c)(1), (3))

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully. Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied. PLEASE TYPE ONLY. Applicant Name **BACKGROUND INFORMATION (cont.)** Stakeholder Information – Corporations, LLCs, LLPs and other non-individual entity applicants must complete this sheet for every Stakeholder (the officers, directors, and managerial employees of an applicant and any persons who hold any direct or indirect ownership interest in the applicant). THE FIRST STAKEHOLDER LISTED BELOW WILL BE THE DESIGNATED CONTACT FOR THE APPLICANT. Make additional copies as needed. Name (DESIGNATED CONTACT) Date of Birth (month/day/year) Secondary Phone Number (if available) **Phone Number Address** City State Zip **Email Address** Name Date of Birth (month/day/year) Secondary Phone Number (if available) **Phone Number** Address City State Zip **Email Address** Name Date of Birth (month/day/year) **Phone Number** Secondary Phone Number (if available) **Address** City State Zip

Pontiac City Clerk's Office | 47450 Woodward Avenue, Pontiac, MI 48342 | PHONE: (248) 758-3200 | FAX: (248) 758-3160

(Sec. 8(c)(1))

**Email Address** 

Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

Applicant Name\_\_\_\_\_\_

BACKGROUND	) INFORMATION (	(cont.)

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(2)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

### **Entity Information:**

- If the applicant is a corporation, LLC, LLP or other entity, the applicant must attach the entity organizational documentation, including:
  - o Articles of incorporation or organization of the Applicant (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(2))
  - o Bylaws or operating agreement of the Applicant (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(4))
- Submit documentation that describes the proposed ownership structure of the entity and that identities the ownership percentages held by each stakeholder (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(7))
- Submit a current organization chart that includes position descriptions and the names of each person holding such position (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(8))

Applicant must also make the following submissions for its proposed operations:

- Security plan for proposed medical marihuana facility consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 35 (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(17))
- Proof of premises liability and casualty insurance consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 11 (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(25))

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthful	ılly.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delay	/ed or denied.
DI FACE TYPE ONLY	Ann Bassa Mana

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name	
	BACKGROUND INFORMATION (cont.)	

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(14)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

# **CRIMINAL BACKGROUND**

Applicant must make the following submission for review of applicable criminal background history:

- Criminal background reports of the applicant's and the applicant's stakeholders' criminal history dated within 30 days of the date of this application (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(14))
  - Such report shall be obtained through Internet Criminal History Access Tool (ICHAT) for applicants residing in Michigan and/or through another state sponsored or authorized criminal history access source for applicants who reside in other states or who have resided in other states within 5 years prior to the date of this application.
  - o Such reports must be obtained by applicant and attached to this application.

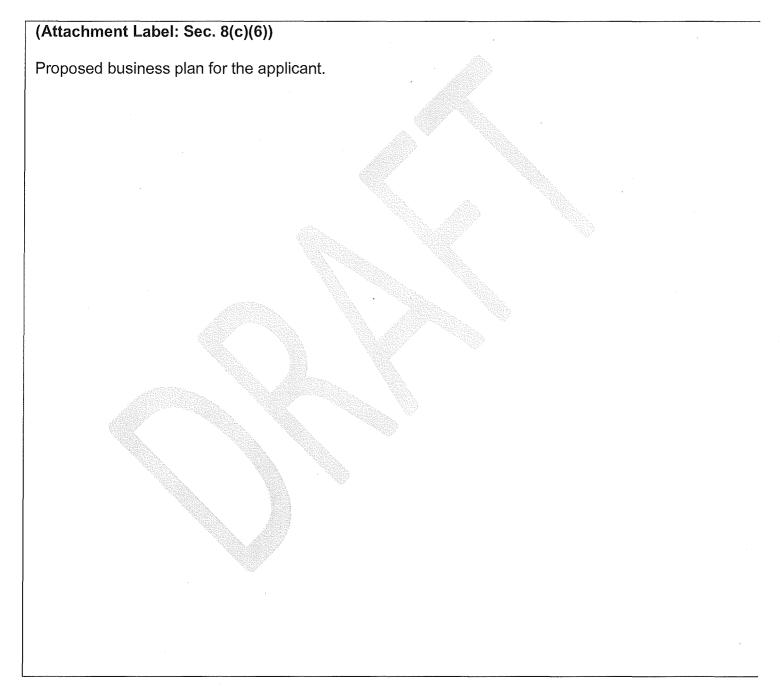
All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

PΙ	FΔ	SF	T١	/PE	ON	IJΥ

Applicant Name	
----------------	--

# FINANCIAL BACKGROUND

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(6)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*



PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name
FINA	NCIAL BACKGROUND (cont.)
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE C	ACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO LEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE . 8(C)(10)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY EING DELAYED OR DENIED*
(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(10	))
number and nature of proposed m	pital investment in the City of Pontiac, including detail related to the nedical marihuana facilities, and whether the locations of such Attach a copy of the executed deed or lease to this application.

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name
FINA	NCIAL BACKGROUND (cont.)
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CL	ACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO LEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE 8(C)(12)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY EING DELAYED OR DENIED*
(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(12)	)
	d the financing of the proposed medical marihuana facility. Graphical as the entities or individuals referenced on the graph have been

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

ы	FΔ	SE	T	/PF	= O	NI	Υ

A	pplicant	Name	

# **FINANCIAL BACKGROUND (cont.)**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(13)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(13)) Describe the short-term and long-term business goals and objectives for the proposed medical marihuana facility.

Ы	FΔ	SF	TY	PF	ON	IJΥ

Applicant Name	
----------------	--

# **FINANCIAL BACKGROUND (cont.)**

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(9)): FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING **DELAYED OR DENIED\*** 

Submit the following additional information:

- Proposed marketing, advertising and business promotion plan for the proposed medical marihuana facility (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(9))
- Inventory and recordkeeping plan consistent with the requirements of LARA (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(22))
- Verification that the applicant has a minimum capitalization consistent with the requirements of LARA Rule 12 (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(24))
  - o Such verification shall be provided by submitting CPA attested financial statements documenting capitalization requirements.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

D	Δ	S	-	T	/P	_	$\cap$	M	ı١	1
		•	_			_	•		_	

<b>Applicant</b>	Name	

# **ECONOMIC BENEFITS**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(11)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(11))

Explain the economic benefits to the City of Pontiac and job creation to be achieved, including the number and type of jobs the medical marihuana facility is expected to create, the amount and type of compensation expected to be paid for such jobs, and the projected annual budget and revenue of the medical marihuana facility.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

Ы	FΔ	SF	TY	PE	ON	IV

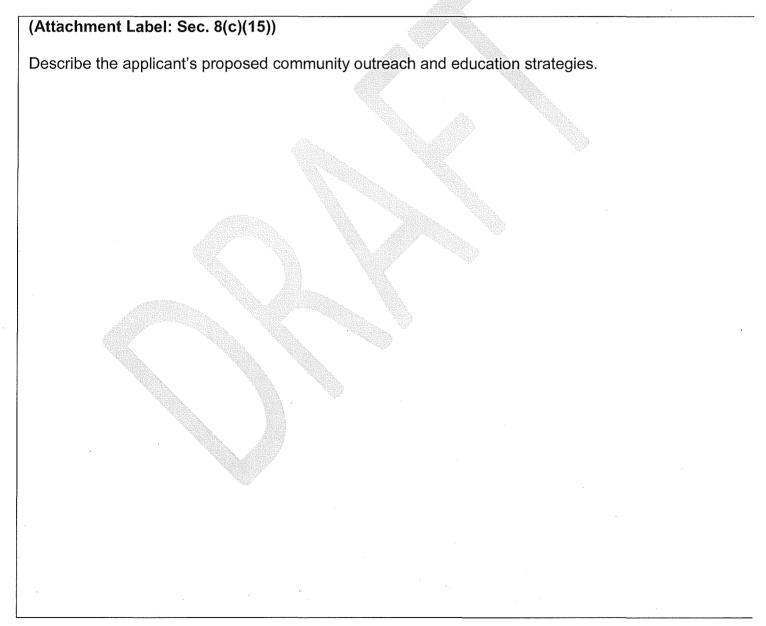
9
έ

# **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(15)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Regarding this Section, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged to the City of Pontiac as part of this Application and award points based on the quality, quantity, and duration of such pledged benefits.

If an applicant does not pledge community benefits, the applicant will receive a zero (0) score for this section.



Ы	FA	SE	T	/P	F	OI	NI	Υ

Applicant N	lame
, ib bile alle i	141110

# **PLANNING (FACILITY)**

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(18)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must make the following submissions for its proposed location:

- Floor plan of the proposed medical marihuana facility consistent with requirements of Section 6.208 of the City of Pontiac zoning ordinance (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(18))
- Scale diagram (in the form of a property survey prepared by a licensed professional surveyor) illustrating the property upon which the proposed medical marihuana facility is to be operated, including all available parking spaces and specifying which parking spaces are handicapped accessible (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(19))
- Depiction of any proposed text or graphic materials to be shown on the exterior of the proposed medical marihuana facility (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(20))
- Facility sanitation plan (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(21))
  - o This plan must describe how waste will be stored and disposed and how marihuana will be rendered unusable upon disposal at the proposed medical marihuana facility.
- Location map (in the form of a survey map prepared by a licensed professional surveyor) that
  identifies the relative locations of, and distances from, the nearest school, childcare center,
  public park containing playground equipment, or religious institution (Attachment Label: Sec.
  8(c)(27))
  - O Per Section 3.11010 Buffer Distance Restrictions, of the City of Pontiac's Medical Marihuana Zoning Ordinance #2363, the measurement must be taken along the centerline of the street or street of address between two fixed points on the centerline determined by projecting straight lines, at right angles to the centerline, from the primary point of ingress to the school, childcare center or religious institution, or, for a public park, from the playground equipment nearest the contemplated location, and from the primary point of ingress to the contemplated location.

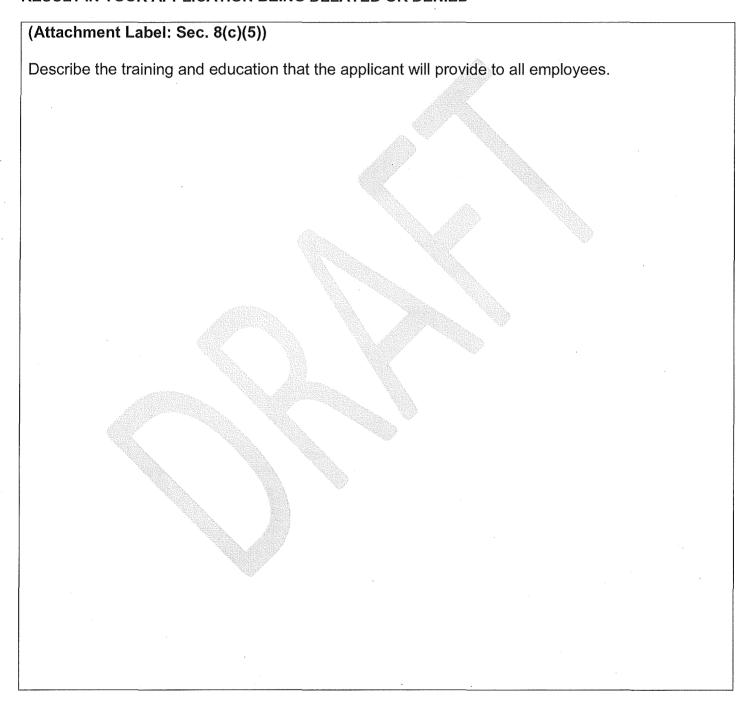
All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

ΡI	FΔ	SF	TYP	F	ON	IV

Applicant Na	ame	

# PATIENT EDUCATION

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(C)(5)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*



PI	F	ASE	TY	PF	ON	11 \	1

Applicant	Name	

# **PATIENT EDUCATION (cont.)**

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 8(C)(28)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING **DELAYED OR DENIED\*** 

Applicant must make the following submissions for its proposed operations:

- Patient education plan (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(28))
- Plan for drug and alcohol awareness programs provided or arranged for by the applicant and available to public (Attachment Label: Sec. 8(c)(29))

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

ы	F	SF	T	PE	ON	IV

<b>Applicant</b>	Name		
ADDIICAIL	1401116		

# LAND USE

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(2)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(2)) Describe the applicant's plan for mitigating detriments to resident safety.

1	P	ı	E	Δ	S	F	T١	/P	F	0	Mi	ıv	٠
ı	_	ᆫ	_	m	•	L.		Г		u	W	_ 1	

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(2))

Applicant	

# LAND USE (cont.)

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(2)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Describe the proposed facility's consistency with the land use for the surrounding neighborhood and its impact on traffic patterns.

PI	FΔ	SF	TY	PF	ON	JLY

Applicant	Name			

# LAND USE (cont.)

No application will be approved for a permit unless:

- The fire department and the departments of building and safety and planning or another relevant department have confirmed that the proposed location is in compliance with all state and local building, electrical, fire, mechanical and plumbing requirements (Sec. 9(b)(1))
- The departments of building and safety and planning or another relevant department has confirmed that the proposed location complies with the zoning ordinance (Sec. 9(b)(2))
- The proposed medical marihuana facility has been issued a certificate of occupancy and, if necessary, a building permit (Sec. 9(b)(3))
- The applicant is prequalified (step-one approval) for a State of Michigan medical marihuana facilities license by the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs (Sec. 17(3))

E	)	F	Δ	5	<b>—</b>	T١	/P	E	0	M	١V	,
F		_	_		1_		1 1	_		IVI I	_ 1	

Applicant	Name			
Applicant	Name	 		 

# LAND USE (cont.)

<u>Note to Applicants</u>: the submissions set forth on the previous page of this application and the medical marihuana facility are subject to the following submission and review standards (PLEASE NOTE THAT THE BELOW IS NOT A COMPLETE LIST OF APPLICABLE STANDARDS):

- All medical marihuana facilities must meet the following applicable building codes: (i) Michigan Building Code 2015; (ii) Michigan Mechanical 2015; (iii) Michigan Plumbing Code 2015; and (iv) National Electrical Code 2017
- Applicants shall be required to obtain permits for build out of medical marihuana facilities such
  permits may include: (i) Building; (ii) Electrical; (iii) Mechanical; (iv) Plumbing; (v) Fire Alarm
  (Security System); and (vi) Fire Suppression
- Applicable medical marihuana facilities must meet applicable requirements of the International Fire Code 2015 edition and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards (including NFPA 1 2018)
- Applicants are subject to Property Maintenance Code 2015, Section 107.5
- Review of medical marihuana applications by the City of Pontiac planning division; without limitation, review of permits is subject to the following provisions of the Pontiac zoning ordinance:
  - o Uses Permitted by District: Articles 2, Chapter 2
  - o Dimensional and Development Standards for Zoning District: Article 2, Chapter 3
  - o Frontage Design Standards: Article 2, Chapter 4
  - Dimension & Development Standards for Specific Uses: Article 2, Chapter 5
  - Special Purpose Zoning Districts: Article 3, Chapter 11
  - o General Provision: Article 4
    - Accessory Structures and Fences: Chapter 1
    - General Standards: Chapter 2
    - Parking: Chapter 3
    - Landscaping & Buffering: Chapter 4
    - Exterior Lighting: Chapter 5
    - Performance Standards: Chapter 7
  - o Signs: Article 5
  - o Site Plan Review: Article 6, Chapter 3
  - Special Exception Permit Review: Article 6, Chapter 3
  - o Variances & Appeals: Article 6, Chapter 4
  - o Permits, Fees, Violations and Penalties: Article 6, Chapter 7
  - o Zoning Text & Map Amendments: Article 6, Chapter 8
  - o Public Hearing Procedures: Article 6, Chapter 9
  - o Definitions: Article 7, Chapter 1, 2 & 3

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

DΙ	FΛ	SE	TI	/PE	ON	V

Applicant	Name	

# **COMMUNITY IMPACT**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(3)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(3)) Describe the applicant's planned outreach on behalf of the facility, including plans to eliminate or minimize traffic, noise, and odor effects.

ΡI	F	SE	TYP	F	ΩN	ΙV

<b>Applicant</b>	Name		
Applicant	Hame		

# **MANAGERIAL RESOURCES**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(4)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY **RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*** 

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(4))

For the applicant and for each stakeholder, disclose and describe any record of acts detrimental to the public health, security, safety, morals, good order, or general welfare.

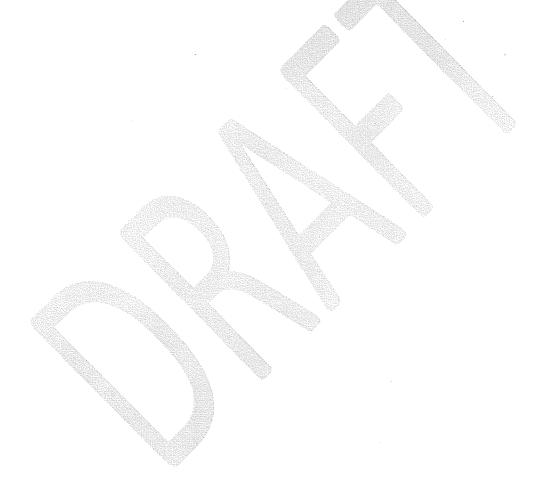
PΙ	FA	SF	TY	PF	ON	d١١	1

# **FINANCIAL RESOURCES**

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 9(F)(5)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must make the following submissions for its proposed operations:

• Reasonable and tangible demonstration of sufficient financial resources and business experience to execute business plan (Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(5))



All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

P	F	Δ	S	F	T	V F	F	0	MI	Y

<b>Applicant</b>	Name	

# **JOB CREATION**

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 9(f)(6)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

(Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(6))

Identify the number of full-time and part-time positions the applicant intends to create; the hourly wages or salaries the applicant intends to pay employees; any plans and strategies to attract and hire employees from the City of Pontiac; and whether the applicant plans to provide employee health and welfare benefit plans, including, but not limited to, sick leave, maternity leave, and paternity leave.

All questions on this form must be answered completely and truthfully.
Any incomplete information may result in an application being delayed or denied.

P	IF	Δ.	SF	T	/P	F	0	N١	Υ
	-	~~	tar Reser			and the	$\sim$	A P	

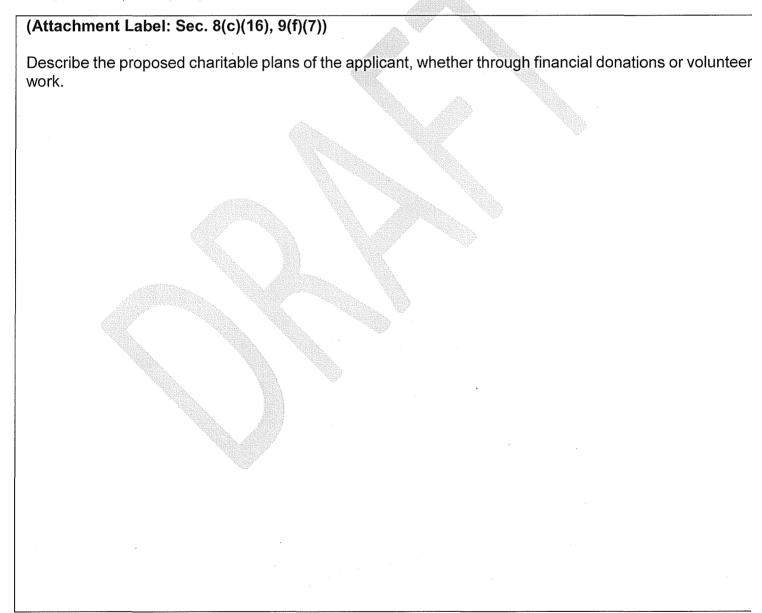
Applicant	Name	
Applicant	Name	

#### PHILANTHROPIC AND COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT

\*IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (SEC. 8(c)(16)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Regarding this Section, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged to the City of Pontiac as part of the provisioning center application and award points based on the commitment, quality, duration, community support and amount pledged of such pledged benefits.

If an applicant does not pledge community benefits, the applicant will receive a zero (0) score for this section.



PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	Applicant Name
CO	MMUNITY BENEFITS
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEA APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (COM	, YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO RLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE MUNITY BENEFITS); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED*
(Attachment Label: Community Ber	nefits)
to the City of Pontiac as part of the	s, the City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged provisioning center application and award points based on the unity support, and amount pledged of such pledged benefits.
following categories/subcategories of	unity benefits, that applicant will receive a score of zero (0) in the f this Application's scoring: (i) Content and Sufficiency of the lopment Subcategory) (10 possible points); and (ii) Philanthropic sible points).

All questions on this form must be answered Any incomplete information may result in an PLEASE TYPE ONLY.	
СОММ	JNITY BENEFITS (cont.)
THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEAN APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (COMMU	YOU MAY ATTACH AN ADDENDUM. ALL ATTACHMENTS TO RLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE JNITY BENEFITS AGREEMENT); FAILURE TO PROPERLY N YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED*
(Attachment Label: Community Ben	efits)
have pledged to provide to the City of I	nefits to the City of Pontiac, please describe the benefits that you Pontiac. This would include the pledges you made under Content O (Community Development Subcategory) and Philanthropic and

D		٠.	C	= -	ГΥ	D	= 1	1	A1	١,	1
-	LE	. 44		_	1 Y	_	_		w		ľ

### PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENTS

\*ALL ATTACHMENTS TO THIS APPLICATION SHOULD BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH AN ORDINANCE REFERENCE FOR THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENT (FOR EXAMPLE, SEC. 9(F)(8)); FAILURE TO PROPERLY LABEL ATTACHMENTS MAY RESULT IN YOUR APPLICATION BEING DELAYED OR DENIED\*

Applicant must submit documentation of the following:

- Per Section 3.11010 Buffer Distance Restrictions, of the City of Pontiac's Medical Marihuana Zoning Ordinance #2363, proximity of the proposed medical marihuana facility to other structures, including
  - Whether the proposed medical marihuana facility is more than 1,000 feet from an operational public or private school, and
  - o More than 500 feet from an operational commercial childcare organization (non-home occupation) that is licensed or registered with the State of Michigan Department of Health and Human Services or its successor agency, a public park with playground equipment, or a religious institution that is defined as tax exempt by the city assessor.
    - Such distance between the school, childcare center, public park, or religious institution and the contemplated location shall be measured along the centerline of the street or streets of address between two fixed points on the centerline determined by projecting straight lines, at right angles to the centerline, from the primary point of ingress to the school, childcare center, or religious institution, or from the playground equipment in a public park, and from the primary point of ingress to the contemplated location (Attachment Label: Sec. 9(f)(8))

PLEASE TYPE ONLY.

<b>Applicant Name</b>	
-----------------------	--

#### \*COMPLETE FOR APPLICANT AND EACH STAKEHOLDER\*

PONTIAC CITY TREASURER'S OFFICE 47450 Woodward Ave - 1st Floor Pontiac, MI 48342 (248) 758-3272 FAX (248) 758-3177

#### PONTIAC TREASURY INFORMATION REQUEST

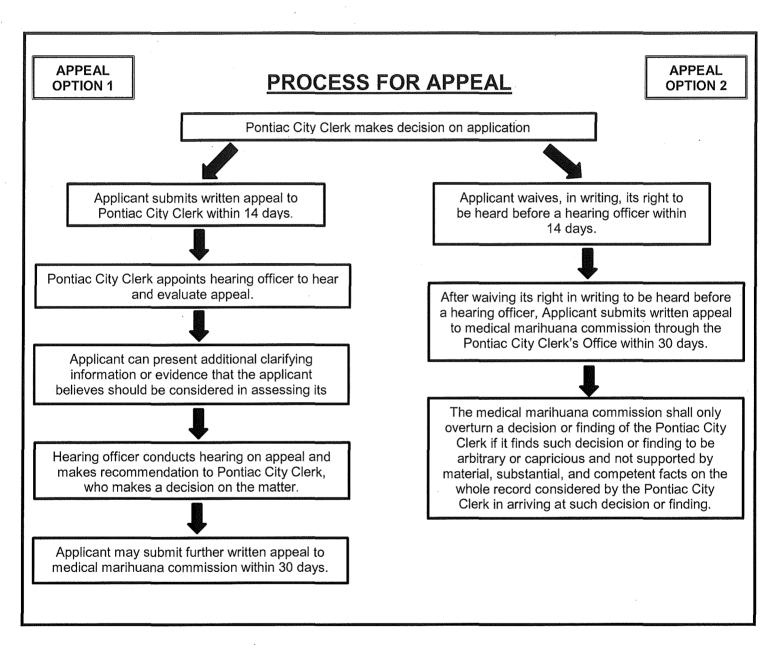
Corporate Name:  Doing Business As:  Address:  Since:  Business Phone #:  Federal Employer Identification #:  Do you, or any of these businesses, owe the City money for any reason? Yes No  If Yes, for what reason?  Name of any other Pontiac area business in which your ownership participation exceeds 25%:	Name:			
Daytime Phone Number:  Social Security #:  Driver's License #:  Date of Birth (month/day/year):  Employer/Business Information  Corporate Name:  Doing Business As:  Address:  Since:  Business Phone #:  Federal Employer Identification #:  Do you, or any of these businesses, owe the City money for any reason? Yes No  If Yes, for what reason?  Name of any other Pontiac area business in which your ownership participation exceeds 25%:	Home Address:			
Social Security #:			Since:	
Driver's License #:	Daytime Phone Number:			
Driver's License #:	Social Security #:			
Employer/Business Information  Corporate Name:  Doing Business As:  Address:  Since:  Business Phone #:  Federal Employer Identification #:  Do you, or any of these businesses, owe the City money for any reason? Yes No  If Yes, for what reason?  Name of any other Pontiac area business in which your ownership participation exceeds 25%:				
Corporate Name:  Doing Business As:  Address:  Since:  Business Phone #:  Federal Employer Identification #:  Do you, or any of these businesses, owe the City money for any reason? Yes No  If Yes, for what reason?  Name of any other Pontiac area business in which your ownership participation exceeds 25%:	Date of Birth (month/day/year):			
Doing Business As:  Address:  Since:  Business Phone #:  Federal Employer Identification #:  Do you, or any of these businesses, owe the City money for any reason? Yes No  If Yes, for what reason?  Name of any other Pontiac area business in which your ownership participation exceeds 25%:	Employer/Business Information			
Since:  Business Phone #:	Corporate Name:			
Business Phone #:	Doing Business As:			
Business Phone #:	Address:			
Federal Employer Identification #:			Since:	
Do you, or any of these businesses, owe the City money for any reason? Yes No  If Yes, for what reason?  Name of any other Pontiac area business in which your ownership participation exceeds 25%:	Business Phone #:			
If Yes, for what reason?Name of any other Pontiac area business in which your ownership participation exceeds 25%:	Federal Employer Identification #:			
If Yes, for what reason?Name of any other Pontiac area business in which your ownership participation exceeds 25%:				
Name of any other Pontiac area business in which your ownership participation exceeds 25%:	Do you, or any of these businesses, owe the	City money for any	reason? Yes No	
	If Yes, for what reason?			
Signature Date	Name of any other Pontiac area business in	which your ownersh	nip participation exceeds 25%	
Signature Date				<del></del>
Grature Date		•		
	Signature	 Date		

		<u>AFFIDAVIT A</u>	<u>ND SIGNATU</u>	RE			
	City of Pontiac, include	at neither I, the applica ding for failure to pay ar o the City. (Sec. 8(c)(23))					
	possession, dispensi and that the approval to any penalties asso the City of Pontiac an and/or assigns from a action, wrongful deat of any nature whatse applicant or its stakel account of, or may in	I, the applicant, undering, testing, transporting of a permit hereunder distance therewith. Further distriction its respective employed any and all past, present claims, rights, damagoever, whether based anolders may now have, any way arise out of the applicant or stakeholders.	n, distribution ar loes not exoner er, the applicant ees, agents, faci it or future clain es, costs, losse on a tort, conti or which may he ne applicant or	nd use and use and complet and	re currently suculpate the application releases assurers, indeminands, obligation vices, expension ther theory of accrue or other ders' applicat	ubject to Federal oplicant from exportant from exportant forever discharged from the property of the property	laws, osure arges heirs es of ation h the d, on nd, if
		read and am fully awar portunity to discuss its o of my choosing.					
	relation to this applica	ent to inspections, exan ition or the City of Pontia I and financial backgrou	ic Medical Maril				
		he penalties of perjury, tachments hereto, are t			l statements s	set forth in this	
Prin	ted Name:		Signatu	re:			
	ress:						
		Subscribed & sworn	to before me th	าis	_ day of	20	
		Notary Signature					
		Printed Name	<i>N</i>	1y Comn	nission Expire	S	
		Notary Public,	_ County, MI /	Acting in	the County of	f	
		APPEA	L RIGHTS				
		O CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH					

Any applicant aggrieved by the denial of a permit may appeal to the Pontiac City Clerk, who shall appoint a hearing officer to hear and evaluate the appeal and make a recommendation to the Pontiac City Clerk. Such appeal shall be taken by filing with the Pontiac City Clerk, within fourteen (14) days after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address on the records of the Pontiac City Clerk, a written statement setting forth fully the grounds for the appeal. The Pontiac City Clerk shall review the report and recommendation of the hearing officer and make a decision on the matter. The Pontiac City Clerk's decision may be further appealed to the medical marihuana commission if applied for in writing to the medical marihuana commission no later than thirty (30) days after the Pontiac City Clerk's decision.

IN THE ALTERNATIVE, an applicant may choose to WAIVE, in writing, its opportunity to be heard before a hearing officer within fourteen (14) days after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address and then submit its appeal directly to the medical marihuana commission. To do so, an applicant must submit to the medical marihuana commission through the Pontiac City Clerk's Office, within thirty (30) days after notice of the action complained of has been mailed to the applicant's last known address on the records of the Pontiac City Clerk, a writing requesting an appeal directly to the medical marihuana commission.

Any decision by the medical marihuana commission on an appeal shall be final for purposes of judicial review. The medical marihuana commission shall review and decide all appeals that are forwarded to it by the Pontiac City Clerk under the Ordinance, and the medical marihuana commission shall review all appeals de novo. The medical marihuana commission shall only overturn a decision or finding of the Pontiac City Clerk if it finds such decision or finding to be arbitrary or capricious and not supported by material, substantial, and competent facts on the whole record considered by the Pontiac City Clerk in arriving at such decision or finding.



# #12 COMMUNICATION

# CITY OF PONTIAC MEDICAL MARIHUANA PROVISIONING CENTERS SCORING CRITERIA GUIDE

Applicants seeking a license to operate a medical marihuana provisioning center within the City of Pontiac will be evaluated and scored according to several criteria set out in the City of Pontiac Medical Marihuana Facilities Ordinance.

Each applicant will be scored in each of the following eight categories:

	-Category	Maximum Possible Points	Applicable Ordinance Section
1	Content and Sufficiency		
	<u>Subcategories</u>		
	<ul> <li>Background Information (up to 5 points)</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Financial Background (up to 10 points)</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Economic Benefits (up to 10 points)</li> </ul>	50	§9(f)(1)
	<ul> <li>Community Development (up to 10 points)</li> </ul>		
	*scored using Community Benefits Scoring		
	<ul> <li>Planning (Facility) (up to 10 points)</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Patient Education (up to 5 points)</li> </ul>		
2	Land Use	20	§9(f)(2)
3	Community Impact	10	§9(f)(3)
4	Managerial Resources	10	. §9(f)(4)
5	Financial Resources	10	§9(f)(5)
6	Job Creation	10	§9(f)(6)
7	Philanthropic and Community Improvement	10	§9(f)(7)
	*scored using Community Benefits Scoring		
8	Physical Improvements	10	§9(f)(8)
	TOTAL POSSIBLE SCORE	130	

In a category in which an applicant can earn a maximum of five (5) points, applicants will receive:

- One (1) point if their submission is **Very Deficient**, or
- Five (5) points if their submission is **Satisfactory**.

In a category in which an applicant can earn a maximum of ten (10) points, applicants will receive:

- One (1) point if their submission is Very Deficient,
- Five (5) points if their submission is **Somewhat Deficient**, or
- Ten (10) points if their submission is *Satisfactory*.

In the category in which an applicant can earn a maximum of twenty (20) points, applicants will receive:

- One (1) point if their submission is Very Deficient,
- Ten (10) points if their submission is **Somewhat Deficient**, or
- Twenty (20) points if their submission is **Satisfactory**.

A submission will be deemed **Satisfactory** in a particular category if it satisfies the criteria set out for that category, as applicable.

A submission will be deemed **Somewhat Deficient** in a particular category if it partially satisfies the criteria set out for that category but fails to satisfy all criteria, as applicable.

A submission will be deemed **Very Deficient** in a particular category if it significantly fails to satisfy the criteria set out for that category, as applicable.

In order to receive the maximum amount of points for pre-qualification with the State of Michigan in the categories of Managerial Resources and Financial Resources, the applicant must have received its pre-qualification prior to submitting its Provisioning Center Application to the City of Pontiac.

#### **Community Benefits Scoring**

In the Community Development Subcategory of Content and Sufficiency (up to 10 points) and the Philanthropic and Community Improvement Category (up to 10 points), applicants will be scored based on the community benefits pledged to the City. Community benefits points will be awarded, as determined by the City Clerk, based on the commitment, quality, duration and community support of such pledged benefits.

If an applicant does not pledge community benefits, such applicant will receive a zero (0) score for such Community Development Subcategory and Philanthropic and Community Improvement Category.

In each Community Benefits Scoring category in which an applicant can earn a maximum of three (3) points, applicants will receive:

- One (1) point if their submission is Very Deficient, or
- Three (3) points if their submission is Satisfactory.

In each Community Benefits Scoring category in which an applicant can earn a maximum of four (4) points, applicants will receive:

- One (1) point if their submission is *Very Deficient*, or
- Four (4) points if their submission is Satisfactory.

The *Total Possible Score* for an application is 130 points.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

- 1	MEDICAL MARIHUANA PROVISIONING CENTERS	S SCORING C	RITERIA	
#1	CONTENT AND SUFFICIENCY OF THE INFORMATION	Sub- Category Maximum Possible Points	Maximum Possible Points	Applicable Ordinance Section
	CRITERIA		50 <	
Α	Background Information Subcategory	5		
1	Full name, date of birth, physical address, email address, and telephone number of applicant and entity's stakeholders			§8(c)(1)
2	Articles of incorporation, operating agreement, and bylaws			§8(c)(2),(4)
3	Entity's employee identification number			§8(c)(3)
4	Proposed ownership structure			§8(c)(7)
5	Current organization chart			§8(c)(8)
6	Applicant's criminal history			§8(c)(14)
7	Description of security plan consistent with LARA requirements			§8(c)(17)
8	Affidavit that no applicant or stakeholder is in default to the city			§8(c)(23)
9	Proof of premises liability and casualty insurance			§8(c)(25)
10	Signed acknowledgment of understanding regarding federal law			§8(c)(26)

	MEDICAL MARIHUANA PROVISIONING CENTERS	S SCORING C	RITERIA	
#1	CONTENT AND SUFFICIENCY OF THE INFORMATION	Sub- Category Maximum Possible Points	Maximum Possible Points	Applicable Ordinance Section
	CRITERIA		50	
В	Financial Background Subcategory	10		
11	Proposed business plan			§8(c)(6)
12	Marketing, advertising, and business promotion plan			§8(c)(9)
13	Description of planned tangible capital investment in the city			§8(c)(10)
14	Description of financial structure and financing of facility			
15	Source of financing of facility, including documentation of any loans or lines of credit			
16	Sources of capital contributions			
17	Solvency of investors			
18	Whether facility has established account with financial institution			§8(c)(12)
19	Description of financial recordkeeping and accounting system			
20	Controls in place to assure financial integrity of facility, including how cash is secured			
21	Pre-qualification with State of Michigan (maximum points awarded)			
22	Short-term business goals and objectives			
23	Long-term business goals and objectives			00( )((0)
24	Strategic plan for meeting business goals			§8(c)(13)
25	Identification and investment of resources necessary to achieve business goals			
26	Proposed inventory and recordkeeping plan			
27	Frequency of inventory audits and other inventory controls			§8(c)(22)
28	Method of inventory costing (FIFO, LIFO, etc.)			
29	Verification of minimum capitalization			
30	Documentation, including bank or financial statements of minimum capitalization			§8(c)(24)

	MEDICAL MARIHUANA PROVISIONING CENTER	S SCORING C	RITERIA	
#1	CONTENT AND SUFFICIENCY OF THE INFORMATION	Sub- Category Maximum Possible Points	Maximum Possible Points	Applicable Ordinance Section
	CRITERIA		50	

С	Economic Benefits Subcategory	10		
31	Job creation to be achieved			
32	Number and type of jobs to be created		·	
33	Compensation to be offered for each position			§8(c)(11)
34	Projected annual budget and revenue of facility			
35	Projected timeline for facility to break even			
D	Community Development Subcategory	10		

The City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged to the City of Pontiac as part of the provisioning center application and award points based on the following criteria.

If an applicant does not pledge community benefits, such applicant will receive a zero (0) score for this subcategory.

36	Commitment to providing community benefits and quality of pledged community benefits	4	
	<ul> <li>A description of the proposed community outreach and education strategies.</li> </ul>		
37	Duration of pledged community benefits	3	
	<ul> <li>A description of the amount of time or financial commitment to each program.</li> <li>A description of the length (days, weeks, months) of each commitment and cumulative duration.</li> </ul>		§8(c)(15),
38	Community support for pledged community benefits	3	
	<ul> <li>Community outreach meetings that occur at a variety of places (community centers, churches, etc.).</li> <li>A description of the planned frequency of community outreach meetings.</li> <li>A description of the applicant's plans for responding to community concerns.</li> <li>A description of the applicant's efforts to connect with community leaders.</li> </ul>		

MEDICAL MARIHUANA PROVISIONING CENTERS SCORING CRITERIA						
#1	CONTENT AND SUFFICIENCY OF THE INFORMATION	Sub- Category Maximum Possible Points	Maximum Possible Points	Applicable Ordinance Section		
	CRITERIA		50			
	A description of the involvement of key stakeholders in community development programs.					
Ε	Planning (Facility) Subcategory	10				
39	Floor plan for facility			and the second s		
40	Description of renovations needed to meet floor plan			§8(c)(18)		
41	Time needed to complete renovation and setup					
42	Scale diagram illustrating property			§8(c)(19)		
43	Any proposed text or graphic materials to be posted on exterior of building	À				
44	Size and nature of external graphics (signboard, electronic, etc.)			§8(c)(20)		
45	Number of external graphics or signs	<u> </u>				
46	Verification of compliance with state and local building and safety codes					
47	Certificate of occupancy					
48	Facility sanitation plan			§8(c)(21)		
49	Plan for ensuring proper treatment and security of waste					
50	Contracts with service providers for waste disposal and treatment					

#1	CONTENT AND SUFFICIENCY OF THE INFORMATION	Sub- Category Maximum Possible Points	Maximum Possible Points	Applicable Ordinance Section
	CRITERIA	•	50	
F	Patient Education Subcategory	5		
51	Description of education and training to be provided to employees		-	§8(c)(5)
52	Patient education plan			
53	Training to be provided to employees on patient education			
54	Whether licensed professional provides employee training			§8(c)(28)
55	Resources available to employees in educating patients (written materials, online, etc.)	*		
56	Brochures and other resources available to patients			
57	Drug and alcohol awareness programs			
58	Training provided to employees for recognizing substance abuse			
59	Partnerships with community organizations for substance abuse awareness programs			§8(c)(29)
60	Materials provided to patients regarding drug and alcohol awareness	·		
60				

#2	<u>LAND USE</u>	Sub- Category Possible Points	Maximum Possible Points	Applicable Ordinance Section
	CRITERIA		20	
Α	Resident Safety Subcategory	10		
1	Detriment to resident safety			
2	System for communicating potential safety threats to neighborhood residents	·		SO(f)(2)
3	Plan for securing facility including surveillance			§9(f)(2)
4	Agreements with law enforcement or private security company to ensure area safety			
В	Neighborhood Land Use Subcategory	10		
5	Consistency with neighborhood land use			***************************************
6	Efforts to ensure character of neighborhood maintained			
7	Plan to ensure product and materials are kept away from minors			
8	Partnerships with community organizations to mitigate negative effects			
9	Partnerships with area businesses to mitigate issues			§9(f)(2)
10	Effect on traffic patterns			
11	Consultation with law enforcement regarding traffic flow			
12	Availability of adequate parking near facility			
13	Whether parking is exclusive to facility or share with other businesses			

#3	COMMUNITY IMPACT	Maximum Possible Points	Applicable Ordinance Section
	CRITERIA	10	
1	Planned community outreach initiatives		
2	Meetings with community leaders and stakeholders		
3	Availability of facility managers to address community concerns		
4	Promptness in responding to community concerns		
5	Physical improvements to building		
6	Capital investment in building and time for completion		50(f)(3)
7	Impact on traffic		§9(f)(3)
8	Plan for ensuring uninterrupted street access		
9	Effect on noise level		
10	Efforts to control facility area and eliminate loitering		
11	Mitigation of odor effects		
12	Technology in place to mitigate odors		
	TOTAL – Community Impact		en in de la companya

	MEDICAL MARIHUANA PROVISIONING CENTERS SCORING	CRITERIA	
#4	MANAGERIAL RESOURCES	Maximum Possible Points	Applicable Ordinance Section
	CRITERIA	10	
1	Record of acts detrimental to public health, security, safety, morals, good order, or general welfare		
2	Description of each primary stakeholder's relevant business experience		·
3	History of operating similar medical marihuana facilities		§9(f)(4)
4	Whether applicant currently operates other medical marihuana facilities		
5	Whether facility managers are stakeholders of applicant		
6	Whether facility manager has operated other medical marihuana facilities		
7	Proof of regulatory compliance		
8	Criminal background history by applicant and stakeholders		
9	Pre-qualification with State of Michigan (maximum points awarded)		
	TOTAL – Managerial Resources		

In order to receive the maximum amount of points for pre-qualification with the State, the applicant must have received its pre-qualification prior to submitting its Provisioning Center Application with the City.

	MEDICAL MARIHUANA PROVISIONING CENTERS SCORING	CRITERIA	
#5	FINANCIAL RESOURCES	Maximum Possible Points	Applicable Ordinance Section
	CRITERIA	10	
1	Sufficient financial resources to fund business plan		
2	Description of allocation of financial resources to each phase of business plan		
3	Anticipated reinvestment of profits into business		§9(f)(5)
4	Copies of financial statements and tax returns of applicant and primary stakeholders for last three years		
5	Business experience to execute business plan		
6	Managerial history of key stakeholders and managers including copies of resumes		
7	CPA attestation of net worth or bank statements		
8	Pre-qualification with State of Michigan (maximum points awarded)		
	TOTAL - Financial Resources		

In order to receive the maximum amount of points for pre-qualification with the State, the applicant must have received its pre-qualification prior to submitting its Provisioning Center Application with the City.

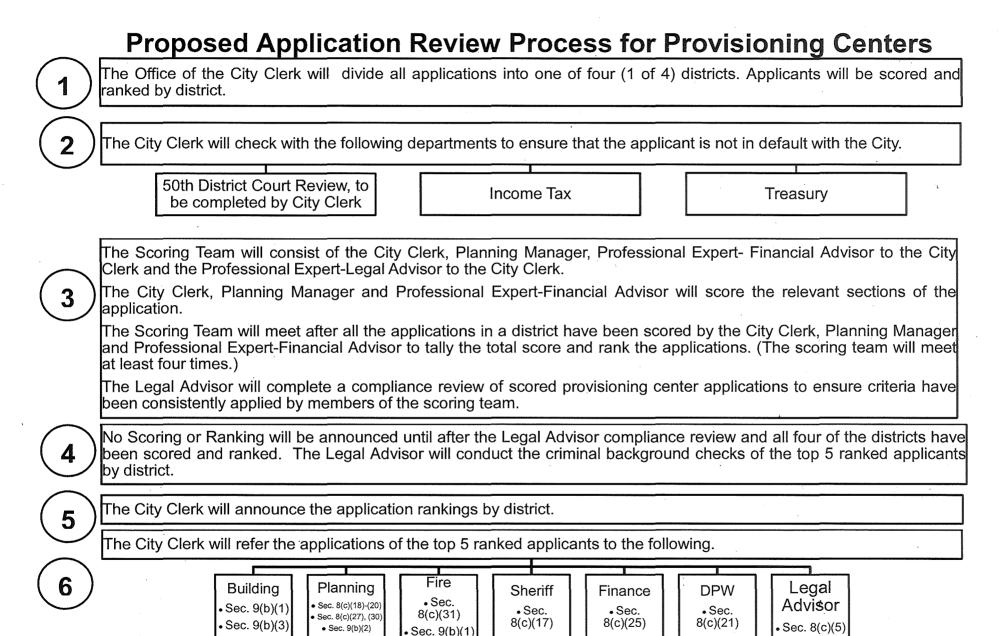
	MEDICAL MARIHUANA PROVISIONING CENTERS SCORING	CRITERIA	
#6	JOB CREATION	Maximum Possible Points	Applicable Ordinance Section
	CRITERIA	10	•
1	Anticipated job creation		
2	Number of full-time and part-time positions expected to be created		
3	Nature of each position		
4	Hourly wages or salaries for each position	,	
5	Qualifications required for each position (high school, college, certifications, etc.)		§9(f)(6)
6	Healthcare and benefits to be provided		
7	Plan and strategy to attract employees from City of Pontiac		
8	Plans and initiatives for recruiting prospective employees		
9	Marketing of jobs and recruiting efforts via a variety of media, including in-person meetings within community		
	TOTAL – Job Creation		

	MEDICAL MARIHUANA PROVISIONING CENTERS	SCORING O	RITERIA	
#7	PHILANTHROPIC AND COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT	Benefits Rating	Maximum Points Possible	Applicable Ordinance Section
	CRITERIA		10	The state of the s
cente If an	City Clerk will consider those community benefits pledged to the Corrapplication and award points based on the following criteria.  applicant does not pledge community benefits, such applicant ategory.		·	,
1	Commitment to providing community benefits and quality of pledged community benefits	4		
	<ul> <li>A description of proposed charitable plans, whether through financial donations or volunteer work.</li> <li>A description of the community improvement programs aimed at the City of Pontiac.</li> </ul>			
2	Duration of pledged community benefits	3		
	<ul> <li>A description of the amount of time or financial commitment to each program.</li> <li>A description of the length (days, weeks, months) of each commitment and cumulative duration.</li> </ul>			§9(f)(7) §8(c)(16)
3	Community support for pledged community benefits	3		
	<ul> <li>A description of the applicant's plans for responding to community concerns.</li> <li>A description of the applicant's efforts to connect with community leaders.</li> <li>A description of the involvement of key stakeholders in charitable programs.</li> </ul>			

	MEDICAL MARIHUANA PROVISIONING CENTERS SCORING	G CRITERIA	
#8	PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENTS	Maximum Possible Points	Applicable Ordinance Section
	CRITERIA	10	
1	Proximity to other structures		
2	More than 1,000 feet from operational public or private school		§9(f)(8)
3	More than 500 feet from operational commercial childcare organization, public park with playground equipment, or religious institution		89(1)(0)
	TOTAL – Physical Improvements		

The application should certify that distances have been measured in accordance with the procedure set out in Ordinance Section 9(f)(8) and should either (1) specify the distance of the proposed facility from each such structure or (2) certify that no structures are located within the prescribed distances.

### #13 COMMUNICATION





The City Clerk will award permits to the top 5 applicants from each district after they have received 9(b)(1) clearance from Building and Fire, 9(b)(2) clearance from Planning, and 9(b)(3) clearance from Building.

### **Appeal Process**

- An applicant denied a permit may appeal to the City Clerk, who shall appoint a hearing officer to hear and evaluate an appeal and make a recommendation to the City Clerk. Such appeal would be taken by filing a written statement of appeal with the City Clerk, within fourteen (14) days after notice of the denial.
  - The City Clerk would review the report and recommendation of the hearing officer and make a decision on the matter.
- The City Clerk's decision may be further appealed to the Medical Marihuana Commission by written appeal no later than thirty (30) days after the City Clerk's decision.
- IN THE ALTERNATIVE, an applicant may waive, in writing within fourteen (14) days after notice of the denial, its opportunity to be heard before a hearing officer, and instead submit its appeal directly to the Medical Marihuana Commission no later than (30) days after mailing of the denial decision.
- The Medical Marihuana Commission shall only overturn a decision or finding of the clerk if it finds such decision or finding to be arbitrary or capricious and not supported by material, substantial, and competent facts on the whole record considered by the clerk in arriving at such decision or finding (Ordinance 2357B).

APPEAL OPTION 1

### **PROCESS FOR APPEAL**

APPEAL OPTION 2

Pontiac City Clerk makes decision on application



Applicant submits written appeal to Pontiac City Clerk within 14 days.



Pontiac City Clerk appoints hearing officer to hear and evaluate appeal.



Applicant can present additional clarifying information or evidence that the applicant believes should be considered in assessing its



Hearing officer conducts hearing on appeal and makes recommendation to Pontiac City Clerk, who makes a decision on the matter.



Applicant may submit further written appeal to medical marihuana commission within 30 days.



Applicant waives, in writing, its right to be heard before a hearing officer within 14 days.



After waiving its right in writing to be heard before a hearing officer, Applicant submits written appeal to medical marihuana commission through the Pontiac City Clerk's Office within 30 days.



The medical marihuana commission shall only overturn a decision or finding of the Pontiac City Clerk if it finds such decision or finding to be arbitrary or capricious and not supported by material, substantial, and competent facts on the whole record considered by the Pontiac City Clerk in arriving at such decision or finding.

### #14 COMMUNICATION



### CITY OF PONTIAC Planning Commission

47450 Woodward Ave • Pontiac, Michigan 48342 Telephone: (248) 758-2800

### Mayor Deirdre Waterman

August 30, 2019

The Honorable Kermit Williams, President of Pontiac and Members of the Pontiac City Council City of Pontiac 47450 Woodward Avenue Pontiac, Michigan 48342

Dear President Williams and Members of City Council:

It came to our attention at the Planning Commission August 7, 2019 meeting that City Council passed a resolution to appeal the Planning Commission decision even after overriding the Mayor's veto to grant a Special Exception application to sell package liquor at 1124 Joslyn Avenue, also known as Joslyn Beverage.

We cannot stress enough the concern and confusion this has caused the Planning Commission that City-Council would appeal our decision. How can Council think this was justifiable given the Commission's technical review and examination of the Master Plan and Zoning Ordinance? The Planning Division and Commission have the skill sets and expertise in planning and zoning to provide correct, proper recommendations that should be respected by City Council, and not dismissed with such capriciousness.

We heard no sound and/or solid rationale for any reasoning behind the appeal by City Council, including Pro Tem Carter's July 16<sup>th</sup> statement.

"...I stand ready that I would support this even though it was denied by the Planning Commission. Being an upstanding individual in our district and the fact that we need to have our own Ordinance modified...There is no rule, law or statute of operating within a half mile of each other. It doesn't exist. It never exists...so I want it to be reflected with our own City ordinance, not to be stronger than the state because the state says it doesn't exist and we can't control the monopoly on where people operate. And other than that, since he has a license from the state, then I feel that we can vote on it allow him to have his license".

Additionally, during the July 16<sup>th</sup> Council meeting, our Planning Manager was not recognized to present the facts and Planning Commission's recommendation, and City Council went so far on July 29<sup>th</sup> to override the Mayor's veto prior to Council's final vote. Then City Council passed a resolution on July 30<sup>th</sup> to instruct City Attorney within 30 days to modify retail sales of alcoholic beverage requirements in the Zoning Ordinance; another irrational action that attempts to justify their decision.

It was clear the applicant, A & S Kajy Enterprise, Inc. did not meet the current Zoning Ordinance, Section 2.515 requiring 500 feet from a place of worship and no more than two properties can sell packaged alcoholic beverages within a mile. The Councils knows St Paul Community Lutheran Church and Bible Fellowship Christian Church are within 500 feet and Joslyn Market, Trademark Liquor and King Liquor are located within one mile of Joslyn Beverage.

This is unacceptable when the Planning Commission voted 5-0 to deny application SEP 19-03. We truly don't believe City Council understands the dangerous precedent and legal consequences you have placed upon the City...if you did, you would have not voted to grant the appeal. See Joslyn Fuel attached letter, who expressed frustration at the City for not enforcing its Ordinances equally against all non-consumption beverage owners.

We were of the impression that City Council were rational decision-makers, based on sound, Pontiac's solid community planning and current, approved Zoning Ordinance requirement, which City Council must reference and adhere to. Now we question City Council's misguided conclusions. The Planning Commission is extremely concerned.

As of now, the Planning Commission believes we cannot make recommendations to City Council for any petitioner requesting permission to sell alcohol. This sudden and unexplained change in how the Zoning Ordinance is being interpreted by City Council is creating an unfair, chaotic and unnecessary situation for petitioners, the Planning Commission, business owners, and to residents of the City of Pontiac.

Respectfully Submitted, Pontiac Planning Commission Joslyn Fuel, Inc. 1260 Joslyn Ave. Pontiac, MI 48340

August 15, 2019

Mr. Patrick Brzozowski Code Enforcement Division Building and Safety Department 47450 Woodward Ave. Pontiac, MI 48342

Via U.S. Mail

Dear Mr. Brozozowski:

1 am the owner of Joslyn Fuel, Inc., which owns the Marathon gas station located at 1260 Joslyn Ave. Since June of 2014, Joslyn Fuel has held a Specially Designated Merchant and a Specially Designated Distributor liquor license from the Michigan Liquor Control Commission for the sale of beer, wine and spirits for off-premises consumption. On multiple occasions, the City has advised Joslyn Fuel, both verbally and in writing, that it cannot sell alcohol for off-premises consumption at the Marathon Station. Most recently, in a February 26, 2019 e-mail to my attorney, the City Planner; Donovan Smith, stated that page 2-5 of the zoning ordinance provides that all sales of packaged alcoholic beverages in the City require a Special Exemption Permit.

I am writing to advise you that two of Joslyn Fuel's competitors are currently selling packaged alcohol in the City of Pontiac without special exemption permits, and apparently without any interference from the City. As recently as last week I visited Joslyn Beverage located at 1124 Joslyn Ave., and the Shell gas station located at 1430 Joslyn Ave., and found that packaged alcohol is being offered for sale at both locations. Both businesses recently applied to the City for Special Exemption Permits for packaged alcohol sales and were denied by the Planning Commission at its April 3, 2019 meeting, and again on appeal to the City Council at its May 7, 2019 meeting.

I ask that the City enforce its ordinances equally against all business owners. If the City does not intend to permit Joslyn Fuel to sell packaged alcohol without a Special Exemption Permit, then the same rule should apply to its competitors.

I would appreciate the City's written response to this correspondence.

Very Truly Yours,

Raj Anghan, President

Joslyn Fuel, Inc.

CC: Deirdre Waterman, Mayor Pontiac City Council Pontiac Planning Commission Garland Doyle, City Clerk Michael Wilson, Building Official Donovan Smith, City Planner Anthony Chubb, City Attorney

## #15 RESOLUTION



### CITY OF PONTIAC OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

TO:

Honorable City Council President Kermit Williams, and City Council

Members

FROM:

Mayor Deirdre Waterman thru the Office of Jane Bais DiSessa, Deputy Mayor

DATE:

August 29, 2019

RE:

Resolution to authorize the Mayor to negotiate the terms of a purchase agreement for the acquisition of the property located on 235 Wesson Street and conduct due diligence for the benefit of the City, at a cost not

to exceed \$45,000.

The following resolution is recommended for your consideration:

Whereas, on or about July 22, 2019 the City of Pontiac was presented with a Real Estate Purchase and Sale Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") by PLTC I Realty Investment, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, for the sale by seller and the purchase by the City of multiple parcels of land consisting of: (i) an 8 acre parcel located at 235 Wessen Street upon which the Wessen Tennis Club currently operates ("Parcel A"); (ii) 2 vacant lots at the corner of Wessen and Branch Streets ("Parcel B"); and (iii) 2 vacant lots located at the corner or Houston and Branch Streets ("Parcels C and D") for a recited sale price of \$2,550,000.

Whereas, the City Council's Real Estate Subcommittee referred the Purchase Agreement to the Mayor's Office for further review.

Whereas, council for the Seller has provided the City Attorney with copies of certain items of due diligence which will not be comprehensively reviewed or vetted without the approval of Council.

Whereas, the Mayor's Office cannot, without the approval of Council: (i) determine if the purchase price proposed by the seller is appropriate; (ii) negotiate terms and conditions to the Purchase Agreement so that it may be resubmitted to Council for its consideration and execution if so approved; and (iii) undertake all necessary due diligence inspections and investigations as any purchaser of commercial property would undertake to determine the suitability of the property for the City's contemplated use, which investigations include, without limitation: title and survey review, environmental review and appraisal.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS RESOLVED: the Mayor is authorized to negotiate the terms of a purchase agreement for the acquisition of the above-described property for Council's review and consideration and to conduct or obtain, for the benefit of the City, the following items of due diligence:

A physical inspection of all improvements located upon the property;

- Receipt and review of a title insurance commitment (obtained at the Seller's cost and expense) to ascertain whether the seller has good and marketable title to the property;
- Obtain: (i) a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment and Report; (ii) Phase II Environmental Site Assessment and Report; and because the property has been environmentally impacted; (iii) a Baseline Environmental Site Assessment which would be submitted to the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality of the City proceeded with the purchase of the property;
- A survey of the property being acquired; and
- An appraisal of the property to determine whether the proposed purchase price tendered by the seller is appropriate.

With all related legal fees (associated with the negotiation of the purchase agreement and review of all items of due diligence) and due diligence costs not to exceed \$45,000.00 and to be completed within 60 days of the date of this Resolution.

**JBD** 

# #16 RESOLUTION



### CITY OF PONTIAC

### OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

TO:

Honorable Mayor, Council President and City Council Members

FROM:

Hughey Newsome, Interim Finance Director

Thru:

Office of Deputy Mayor, Jane Bais-DiSessa

DATE:

9/12/2019

RE:

Resolution to Restore the Finance Director's Salary via Amendment to

**Budget Account that pays Finance Department Salaries.** 

The FY 2010-2020 budget as adopted by City Council on June 28, 2019, includes an approved General Fund allocation of \$298,771 for the salaries of personnel working within the Finance Department. The appropriation represents an allocation of \$50,000 set aside to pay the Finance Director's salary, as directed by the City Council during the budget adoption process. As such, effective July 1, 2019, the amount available to pay the Finance Director for his / her during FY 2019-2020 was lowered to \$50,000.

As the outgoing Interim Finance Director, I am very concerned that such a low amount would be inadequate to attract and recruit a qualified replacement Finance Director. Consider that the city cannot advertise for wages higher than what is available in the budget; therefore, there is no way the city can find a permanent Finance Director that is willing to work for more than \$50,000.

Indeed, as the city continues to progress from Emergency Financial Management through recovery and into prosperity, it is paramount that the city has a solid Finance Director to focus on the city's finances.

With that, the Finance Department is requesting that the following budget amendment be performed. This amendment would take money out of General Fund fund balance and restore the line item 101-206-702.000 to \$388,771. This would allow us to recruit a solid person for the role.

Memo - Budget Amendments November 28, 2018 Page 2 of 2.

As such, with an effective date of proposed effective date of September 10, 2019, the following resolution is recommended:

Whereas, the City of Pontiac timely approved the FY 2019-2020 budget on June 29, 2019; and

Whereas, the adopted FY 2019-2020 General Fund budget includes an appropriation for salaries for personnel in the Finance Department using account number 101-206-702.000; and

Whereas, the appropriation for account number 101-206-702.000 was \$298,771, which represented a cut in the salary for the Finance Director to \$50,000 per year; and

Whereas, the requested appropriation in the Mayor's Recommended budget for account number 101-206-702.000 was \$388,771; and,

Whereas, the General Fund fund balance would have adequate funding available since it was originally available before the reduction by the duly elected City Council;

Now therefore, be it resolved that the City Council of the City of Pontiac approves the budget amendment for the fiscal year 2019-2020 to move \$90,000 from General Fund fund balance to account number 101-206-702.000 as requested by the Mayor.

## #17 RESOLUTION



### MEMORANDUM

City of Pontiac Finance Director's Office 47450 Woodward Avenue Pontiac, Michigan 48342 Telephone: (248) 758-3118

Fax: (248) 758-3118

DATE:

10/3/2019

TO:

Honorable Mayor and City Council

FROM:

Irwin Williams, CPA, Plante & Moran – Finance Director's Office

THROUGH:

Jane Bais DiSessa – Deputy Mayor

SUBJECT:

Drain assessment to be levied on Tax Roll

As part of our year-end financial statement preparation and audit, we closely examined our outstanding receivables list. The list identified all unpaid invoices for grass cutting, litter cleanup, nuisance and demo OC. According to the Code of Ordinances section 98-21, these charges, if remain unpaid, shall be assessed against the lot as a single lot assessment. Section 98-22 requires that if an invoice is unpaid, parcel, owner, and amount shall be reported to City Council. Section 98-23, states after review by the City Council, the Council may act to have the unpaid invoices spread on the tax rolls.

We have established a cutoff date of September 30, 2019 as a final date that these assessments should be paid before we, upon council authorization, place them on the Winter 2019 tax rolls for collection. Current record shows balance as given below:

Grass cutting	\$18,406.15
Litter cleanup	\$ 1,065.14
Demo OC	\$ 3,650.00
Nuisance	\$ 2,700.00
Total	\$25,821.29

If Council agrees that the above special assessments should be spread to the tax rolls, then the following resolution would be in order:

Whereas, the Pontiac City Council believes that it is in the best interest of the City, that property owners who receive a direct benefit from the grass cutting, litter cleanup, demo and nuisance ordinance should pay for the benefit;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the Pontiac City Council directs that the City Treasurer spread \$25,821.29 of aged special assessment receivable on the 2019 winter tax rolls.

Billing Regi: Page:

1-Jan

11:18 AM DB:

Pontiac

Invoices # Srvc Ov Customer # Code Parcel #	wner Mailing Address Prop. Address	Amt. Chg, Pmts/Crdts	Amt. Billed Amt. Due
19-0007301 GRASS 64-14-08-356-005 64-14-08-356-005	Darling, Daniel 236 Richard 236 Richard Ave AVE Pontiac, I Pontiac, MI	•	235.00 235.00
19-0007290 GRASS 64-14-08-380-016 64-14-08-380-016	Hicks, Teresa L 97 W Colgat 97 W Colgate AVE Pontiac, M Pontiac, MI		235.00 235.00
19-0007291 GRASS 64-14-16-102-027 64-14-16-102-027	Mintz, Leon 341 E Sheffie 341 E Sheffield Ave Pontiac, M Pontiac, MI		370.00 370.00
18-0006929 GRASS 64-14-16-104-011 64-14-16-104-011	Newport Investment Pro PO Bo E Princeton Clarkston, MI Pontiac, MI	x 1513 235. 0.00	00 235.00 235.00
18-0006930 GRASS 64-14-16-479-017 64-14-16-479-017	Newport Investment Pro PO Bo 778 E Mansfield AVE Clarkston Pontiac, MI		00 235.00 235.00
19-0007289 GRASS 64-14-17-329-012 64-14-17-329-012	Westman, Art PO Box 689 117 W Fairmount Ave Lake Ori Pontiac, MI		235.00 235.00
18-0006931 GRASS 64-14-17-359-006 64-14-17-359-006	Hearne, John 143 W Kenr 143 W Kennett Rd Pontiac, M Pontiac, MI		295.00 295.00
19-0007288 GRASS 64-14-17-359-006 64-14-17-359-006	Hearne, John 143 W Kenr 143 W Kennett Rd Pontiac, M Pontiac, MI		235.00 235.00
19-0007300 GRASS 64-14-17-403-039 64-14-17-403-039	US Bank National Assoc 3217 D 85 E Fairmount Ave Salt Lake ( Pontiac, MI		235.00 235.00 235.00
18-0006932 GRASS 64-14-19-207-034 64-14-19-207-034	King, William & Barbar 831 Pen 831 Pensacola Ave Pontiac, M Pontiac, MI		.00 370.00 370.00

40.0000034 CDACS	Observan Vieton	Lory CE2 Kinnou Bd	270.00	270.00	
18-0006934 GRASS 64-14-19-281-019	Chapman, Victor 653 Kinney Rd	ia Lynn 653 Kinney Rd Pontiac, MI	370.00 0.00	370.00 370.00	
64-14-19-281-019	Pontiac, MI	Folitiac, ivii	0.00	370.00	
04-T4-T3-Y0 T-0T2	PUHLIAC, IVII		•	•	
19-0007287 GRASS	Bevins Jr, Carl	5035 Ridgetop Dr	235.00	235.00	
64-14-20-126-001		Waterford, MI	0.00	235.00	
64-14-20-126-001	Pontiac, MI				
18-0006935 GRASS	Sherry Ortega	P.O. Box 385	235.00	235.00	
64-14-20-328-004	182 Pingree Ave	Chambersburg, PA	0.00	235.00	
64-14-20-328-004	Pontiac, MI	Cuamperspore, rA	0.00	253,00	
04-14-20-320-004	Pontiac, ivii				
19-0007298 GRASS	Nghbrhd Real Est	t Initi 701 Woodward H	ts Ste 1 640.0	00 640.00	
64-14-21-354-019	147 Chamberlain	St Ferndale, MI	0.00	640.00	
64-14-21-354-019	Pontiac, MI				
19-0007263 GRASS	Morld Consolida	ted,   26600 Harper Ave	enue 305.00	0 305.00	
64-14-21-357-009	412 N Paddock St			305.00	
64-14-21-357-009	Pontiac, MI	Janit Clair Jilores, iv	/// 0.00	202,00	
04-14-21-337-333	rondac, wii			•	
19-0007299 GRASS	Smith, Patrick L	477 Harper	235.00	235.00	
64-14-21-378-009	477 Harper St	Pontiac, MI	0.00	235.00	
64-14-21-378-009	Pontiac, MI				
44 444-4-				<b>-1-0</b>	
	•	Holdi 27041 Southfield			
64-14-22-201-001	1131 University	Lathrup Village, MI	0.00	715.00	
64-14-22-201-001	Pontiac, MI				
19-0007296 GRASS	Johnson, Amos G	817 Aylesbury Ct	505.00	505.00	
64-14-22-276-009	699 Bay St	Canton, MI	0.00	505.00	
64-14-22-276-009	Pontiac, MI		•		
19.0000000 00400	Mautin Done	26 M Street A	105.00	165.00	
	Martin, Donna	36 W Strathmore Av		165.00	
64-14-22-377-026	493 Emerson Ave	AVE PONTIAC, IVII	0.00	165.00	
64-14-22-377-026	Pontiac, MI				
19-0007293 GRASS	Caffery, Patrick	446 Kenilworth Ave	235.00	235.00	
64-14-22-379-004	442 Kenilworth Av	e Pontiac, MI	0.00	235.00	
64-14-22-379-004	Pontiac, MI				
18-0006937 GRASS	Pedrogo, Joseph	A 446 Cameron Ave	235.00	235.00	
64-14-22-380-003	446 Cameron Ave		0.00	235.00	
64-14-22-380-003	Pontiac, MI				
	United Social Effo 31 N Astor St	ort F 15565 Northland E Southfield, MI	Or E S 920.00 0.00	920.00 920.00	
64-14-27-306-014		3. H 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	11111	2711111	

19-0007295 GRASS	Grace Temple Missionar 401 University Dr 715.00 715.00
64-14-28-128-045	401 University Dr Pontiac, MI 0.00 715.00
64-14-28-128-045	Pontiac, MI
19-0007294 GRASS	S Jefferson-Dupont, Mary 277 Chippa Willow Rd 235.00 235.00
64-14-28-176-042	385 University Dr Ridgeland, SC 0.00 235.00
64-14-28-176-042	Pontiac, MI
19-0007262 GRASS	8 Brown, Eric 1989 Emerald Dr 305.00 305.00
64-14-28-376-019	8 S Paddock St Jonesboro, GA 0.00 305.00
64-14-28-376-019	Pontiac, MI
19-0007281 GRASS 64-14-29-151-005 . 64-14-29-151-005	S Reroot Pontiac 76 Henderson St 235.00 235.00 N Johnson Pontiac, MI 0.00 235.00 Pontiac, MI
19-0007264 GRASS	S A/S Property Tax Group PO Box 8100, Downtown 715.00 715.00
64-14-29-185-003	183 N Cass Ave Montreal Quebec H3C 3 0.00 715.00
64-14-29-185-003	Pontiac, MI
19-0007285 GRASS	Huantes, Liobardo 3100 Catalpa Ct 235.00 235.00
64-14-29-203-004	20 Cross Auburn Hills, MI 0.00 235.00
64-14-29-203-004	Pontiac, MI
19-0007286 GRASS	S Reroot Pontiac 76 Henderson Street 235.00 235.00
64-14-29-203-005	24 Cross Pontiac, MI 0.00 235.00
64-14-29-203-005	Pontiac, MI
19-0007278 GRASS	Knight, Anthony D 260 South Blvd 235.00 235.00
64-14-29-354-015	118 Mary Day Ave Pontiac, MI 0.00 235.00
64-14-29-354-015	Pontiac, MI
18-0006819 GRASS 64-14-29-405-005 64-14-29-405-005	Michigan Dept. of Tran P.O. Box 30050 370.00 370.00  156 W Huron St Lansing, MI 0.00 370.00  Pontiac, MI
19-0007306 GRASS 64-14-29-408-017 64-14-29-408-017	Detroit SMSA Ltd Partn 1010 Pine St # 9E-L-01 510.00 510.00  Woodward Saint Louis, MO 0.00 510.00  Pontiac, MI
19-0007283 GRASS 64-14-30-454-042	5 Mohammed Alfasih 22722 Grand River 510.00 510.00
64-14-30-454-042	600 W Huron Detroit, MI 0.00 510.00 Pontiac, MI

64-14-30-478-009 Pontiac, MI

•				*
19-0007277 GRASS	Kassab, Verney	4171 15 Mile Rd	235.00	235.00
64-14-32-156-024	•	erling Heights, MI	0.00	235.00
64-14-32-156-024	Pontiac, MI	0 0 ,		
	,			
19-0007284 GRASS	6 Hopkins, Russell	64 W Tennyson Ave	235.00	235.00
64-14-32-427-019	•	tiac, MI 0.00	235	5.00
64-14-32-427-019	Pontiac, MI	•		
	•			
19-0007276 GRASS	Hardin, Luretha	248 W Wilson Ave	235.00	235.00
64-14-32-433-041	248 W Wilson Ave	Pontiac, MI	0.00	235.00
64-14-32-433-041	Pontiac, MI			
19-0007327 GRASS	Compton, Herman	D 522 Highland Ave	235.00	235.00
64-14-32-434-015	W Wilson Po	ontiac, MI 0.	00 2	35.00
64-14-32-434-015	Pontiac, MI			
19-0007268 GRASS	Elam, Alice J 2	.76 S Shirley Street	235.00	235.00
64-14-32-483-003	235 Crystal Lake Dr	Pontiac, MI	0.00	235.00
64-14-32-483-003	Pontiac, MI			
17-0006042 GRASS	144 COTTAGE LLC	69416 BROOKHILL	DR 235.00	235.00
64-14-33-155-002	144 COTTAGE ST	ROMEO, MI	0.00	235.00
64-14-33-155-002	PONTIAC, MI			
	FRANK, WILBERT	272 S SANFORD	370.00	370.00
64-14-33-209-048	272 S SANFORD	PONTIAC, MI	00,0	370,00
64-14-33-209-048	Pontiac, MI			
19 0006740 - CDASS	Powald Conrad	217 S Sanford	225.00	225 00
18-0006740 GRASS 64-14-33-210-009	Rewald, Conrad 217 S Sanford		235.00 0.00	235.00 235.00
64-14-33-210-009	Pontiac, MI	Fortuac, IVII	7.00	255.00
04-14-55-210-009	rollidac, ivii			
19-0007273 GRASS	Newport Investme	nt Pro PO Box 1513	235.00	235.00
64-14-33-278-001	432 Osmun Street	Clarkston, MI	0.00	235.00
64-14-33-278-001	Pontiac, MI			
19-0007271 GRASS	Ramirez III, Miguel	Be 40 Court Street	235.00	235.00
64-14-33-284-001	496 Elm Street	Pontiac, MI	0.00	235.00
64-14-33-284-001	Pontiac, MI			
	•			
19-0007269 GRASS	Kato, Robert	1680 Michigan Ave Ste	235.00	235.00
64-14-33-327-014	144 Prospect St	Miami Beach, FL	0.00	235.00
64-14-33-327-014	Pontiac, MI			
19-0007272 GRASS	Albritton, James E	500 Raeburn St PO B	ox 235.00	235.00

64-14-33-433-002	500 Raeburn St	Pontiac, MI	0.00	235.00		
64-14-33-433-002	Pontiac, MI					
	Simms, Ebony	504 Central Ave	235.00	235.00		
64-14-33-478-018 64-14-33-478-018	504 Central Ave Pontiac, MI	Pontiac, MI	0.00	235.00		
19-0007282 GRASS	Diaz Leon Chavez,	Migu 271 Michigan Av	/e 370.00	370.00		
64-14-33-478-030		Pontiac, MI	0.00	370.00		
64-14-33-478-030	Pontiac, MI					
18-0006940 GRASS	Laffiette, Jacquelin	20 Lafitte Dr	370.00	370.00		
64-19-04-103-020	386 Bloomfield Ave	Buckatunna, MS	0.00	370.00		
64-19-04-103-020	Pontiac, MI					
19-0007267 GRASS	Laffiette, Jacquelin	20 Lafitte Dr	370.00°	370.00		
64-19-04-103-020	386 Bloomfield Ave	Buckatunna, MS	0.00	370.00		
64-19-04-103-020	Pontiac, MI					
18-0006941 GRASS	Roger Jackson	270 Cherokee Rd	295.00	295.00		
64-19-04-107-021	494 Bloomfield Ave	Pontiac, MI	0.00	295.00		
64-19-04-107-021	Pontiac, MI					
18-0006822 GRASS	Michigan Land Ban	k Fas P.O. Box 30766	235.00	235.00		÷
64-19-04-151-014	560 Harvey Ave	Lansing, MI	0.00	235.00		
64-19-04-151-014	Pontiac, MI		•			
18-0006938 GRASS	Angela Powell	1044 Williamson Cir	370.00	370.00		
64-19-04-159-001	Highland Po	ntiac, MI 0	.00 3	70.00		
64-19-04-159-001	Pontiac, MI				٠	
19-0007266 GRASS	Burton, Brandon	275 Rockwell Ave	235.00	235.00		
64-19-04-160-021	646 Howland Ave	Pontiac, MI	0.00	235.00		
64-19-04-160-021	Pontiac, MI					
18-0006939 GRASS	Special Touch Lear	ning 1208 Woodlake I	n 235.00	235.00		
64-19-05-226-001	321 South W Blvd	Pontiac, MI	0.00	235.00		
64-19-05-226-001	Pontiac, MI					
19-0007274 GRASS	Special Touch Lear	ning 1208 Woodlake I	n 235.00	235.00		
64-19-05-226-001	321 South W Blvd	Pontiac, MI	0.00	235.00		
64-19-05-226-001	Pontiac, MI					
		c 2510 Tolograph Dd	Sto 256 15	256.15		
19-0007222 GRASS	JC Transporting Inc	r. ZDIO Leiesiann ku	266 \200772	2 3(1, 1, 1		
19-0007222 GRASS 64-19-05-278-036	JC Transporting, Inc Luther Bloc			256.15		

 19-0007265
 GRASS Bridges, Obie
 470 Pearsall Ave
 235.00
 235.00

 64-19-05-280-021
 470 Pearsall Ave
 Pontiac, MI
 0.00
 235.00

64-19-05-280-021 Pontiac, MI

Billing Items Summary Item Amt. Item Bal.

WEEDS Totals 58 Billing Items 18 18,406.15 18,406.15

TOTALS 58 18,406.15

0.00 18,406.15

18,406.15

9/19/2019 Page: 11:37 AM DB:

1-Jan

Pontiac

Invoices # Srvc O Customer # Code Parcel #	· —	nt. Chg. /Crdts	Amt. Billed Amt. Due
18-0006889 DPW 64-14-32-304-021 64-14-32-304-021	A & G Rentals LLC 3340 Crooks Rd 17 Gillespie Ave Rochester, MI Pontiac, MI	62.27 0.00	62.27 62.27
18-0006886 DPW 64-14-28-413-002 64-14-28-413-002	American Estate Tr 6900 Westcliff E 44 N Shirley Ave Las Vegas, NV Pontiac, MI	Or Ste 182.2 0.00	7 182.27 182.27
19-0007244 DPW 64-14-33-252-021 64-14-33-252-021	Corr, Jennifer L 31 Adams Street 31 Adams St Pontiac, MI Pontiac, MI	29.99 . 0.00	29.99 29.99
18-0006892 DPW 64-14-17-401-040 64-14-17-401-040	Elizabeth J Jarvis Rev 22416 Maple St 41 E Longfellow Ave , MI Pontiac, MI	62,27 0.00	62.27 62.27
18-0006943 DPW 64-14-20-452-027 64-14-20-452-027	Henke, Debra Jo 88 Poplar Avenue 88 Poplar Avenue Pontiac, MI Pontiac, MI	29.99 0.00	29.99 29.99
18-0006893 DPW 64-14-32-156-022 64-14-32-156-022	Hodges, Terry 231 18th St NW U 81 Lake St Atlanta, GA Pontiac, MI	nit 73 62.27 0.00	62.27 62.27
18-0006887 DPW 64-14-28-184-005 64-14-28-184-005	Hollis-Lowe, Ju'Juan 432 Cesar E. Cha 146 N Jessie St Pontiac, MI Pontiac, MI	evez 62.27 0.00	62.27 62.27
19-0007102 DPW 64-14-33-403-012 64-14-33-403-012	Latham, Bernard 298 Raeburn Str. 298 Raeburn St. Pontiac, MI Pontiac, MI	eet 192.27 0.00	7 192.27 192.27
18-0006981 DPW 64-14-22-334-010 64-14-22-334-010	Parking Properties LLC 400 Renaissand Featherstone Detroit, MI Pontiac, MI	ce Ctr S 62. 0.00	27 62.27 62.27
18-0006898 DPW 64-14-32-184-006 64-14-32-184-006	Raman, Joy 26644 Farmbrook V Grant Southfield, MI Pontiac, MI	/illa 62.27 0.00	62.27 62.27

18-0006980	DPW	Sanchez, Martha	2677 Lovington Ln	82.37	82.37
64-14-08-452-0	06	32 E Brooklyn Ave	Waterford, MI	0.00	82.37
64-14-08-452-00	06	Pontiac, MI			
19-0007189	DPW	Seyferth, Francis G	2550 Topsham Drive	29.99	29.99
64-14-20-452-0	37	44 PoplarAvenue	Rochester Hills, MI	0,00	29.99
64-14-20-452-03	37	Pontiac, MI			
18-0006982	DPW	United Social Effort	F 15565 Northland Dr E	S 62.27	62.27
64-14-27-306-0	14	31 N Astor St So	outhfield, MI 0.	.00	62.27
64-14-27-306-0	14	Pontiac, MI		•	
18-0006891	DPW	Xiong, Hua Lee	42 E Longfellow Avenue	e 82.37	82.37
64-14-17-402-0	11	42 E Longfellow Ave	nue Pontiac, MI	0.00	82.37
64-14-17-402-0	11	Pontiac, MJ			

Billing Items Summary Item Amt. Item Bal.
LCUP Totals 14 Billing Items 1,065.14 1,065.14

1,065.14

TOTALS

14 Invoices

1,065.14 0.00

0.00 1,065.14

10/03/2019 02:41 EM

### Aged Accounts Receivable Report for City of Pontisc

Page: 1/1

Population: All Records
Aging as of 08/30/19

CUSTOMER \* INTUICE # SERVICE DATE CURRENT OVER 30 OVER 60 OVER 90 OVER 120 TOTAL NAME 64-14-07-480-010 19-0007342 07/22/2019 1,950,00 1,950,00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Ramsever, Erik 64-14-21-405-006 19-0007341 09/06/2019 450.00 0\_00 0\_00 0.00 0,00 450,00 AAronco Management Co. Inc. 64-19-05-226-004 19-0007343 07/12/2019 1,250.00 0.80 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,250.00 Smart Living Solutions GRAND TOTALS: 3,650.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 3,650.00 JOURNALIZED AMOUNTS ONLY: 3,650,00 NON-JOURNALIZED AMOUNTS ONLY: 0.00 BILLING ITEM BREAKDOWN DemoQC 6.80 0.00 0.08 0.00 3.656.80 3.€50.00

10/03/2019 02:42 PM

### Aged Accounts Receivable Report for City of Pontiac

Population: All Records Aging as of 09/30/19 Page: 1/1 DB: Pontiac

CUSTOMER # NAME	invoice #	SERVICE DATE	CURRENT	OVER 30	OVER 60	OVER 90	OVER 120	TOTAL			
64-14-29-153-025 231 Norton LLC	17-0006196	10/13/2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,700.00	2,700.00			
		GRAND TOTALS:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,700.00	2,700.00			
						NALIZED AMOU NALIZED AMOU		2,700.00		-	
•		BILLING ITEM BR	EAKDOWN						·		
		NUISC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,700.00	2,700.00			

# #18 RESOLUTION



### MEMORANDUM

City of Pontiac Finance Director's Office 47450 Woodward Avenue Pontiac, Michigan 48342 Telephone: (248) 758-3118

Fax: (248) 758-3197

DATE:

10/3/2019

TO:

Honorable Mayor and City Council

FROM:

Irwin Williams, CPA, Plante & Moran – Finance Director's Office

THROUGH:

Jane Bais DiSessa - Deputy Mayor

SUBJECT:

Drain assessment to be levied on Tax Roll

Attached is a summary report from the Water Resource Commissioner's office that shows the Chapter 4 drain assessments to be paid by the City of Pontiac in the amount of \$78,410.54. This total includes \$18,422.01 that should be assessed to property owners that border the related drains and lakes.

There are 7,022 total parcels that would be assessed a charge, 518 non-residential and 6,504 residential parcels. As the attached spreadsheet shows, the majority of residential parcels will be assessed an average drain charge from \$0.12 to \$18.89 for the fiscal year 2019. Only 11 residential parcels will pay an average of \$74.70. The full detailed assessment list is available from the Treasurer's office.

This assessment will be the responsibility of the General Fund in addition to the Chapter 20 and Chapter 4 at large assessments.

If Council agrees that the property assessments should be spread to the tax rolls, then the following resolution would be in order:

Whereas, the Water Resources Commissioner has notified the City of property assessments for nearly 7,022 parcels in the City of Pontiac that specifically benefited the property owner; and,

Whereas, the property assessments to the homeowners in their respective drain districts will have an average assessment between \$0.12 to \$74.70 per parcel, and;

Whereas, the Pontiac City Council believes that it is in the best interest of the City, that property owners who receive a direct benefit from the drain should pay for the benefit;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the Pontiac City Council directs that the City Treasurer spread \$18,422.01 of property assessment on the 2019 winter tax rolls by director by the Water Resources Commissioner.

Drain Name	At Large	N	on Residen	tial			Re	sidentia	l		<b>Combined Total</b>		
		# of Parcels	Average	Total		# of Parcels	A٠	verage		Total	<u> </u>	TOTAL STRUCTURE CONTRACTOR STR	
BARTLETT DRAIN	\$ 256.30	75	\$ 6.12	\$ 459.01		647	\$	0.23	\$	146.43	\$	861.74	
CRYSTAL LAKE LEVEL	\$ 25,500.00	-	\$ -	\$ -			.\$	• ••	\$	· <del>-</del>	\$	25,500.00	
GALLOWAY DRAIN	\$ 87.66	4	\$ 66.35	\$ 265.39		75	\$	1.62	\$	121.54	\$	474.59	
GALLOWAY LAKE FARMS DRAIN	\$ 245.80	2	\$ 127.96	\$ 255.91	1,	22	\$	10.56	\$	232.41	\$	734.12	
JEWEL DRAIN	\$ -	123	\$ 12.46	\$ 1,532.75		1,234	\$	0.78	\$	.967.25	\$	2,500.00	
JOSEPHINE DRAIN	\$ 2,200.70	-	\$ -	\$ -		57	\$	5.25	\$	299.30	\$	2,500.00	
LINDEN DRAIN	\$ 50.86	-	\$ -	\$ -		32	\$	1.54	\$	49.14	\$	100.00	
PONTIAC CREEK EXT DRAIN	\$ 3,291.75	35	\$ 82.07	\$ 2,872.37		64	\$	18.89	\$	1,208.69	\$	7,372.81	
SINKING BRIDGE DRAIN	\$ 133.25	178	\$ 2.09	\$ 372.51		2,108	\$	0.12	\$	258.26	\$	764.02	
SKAE DRAIN	\$ 75.00	4	\$ 10.19	\$ 40.75		1	\$	1.84	\$	1.84	\$	117.59	
SYLVAN-OTTER LAKE LEVEL	\$ 22,000.00	6	\$ 50.41	\$ 302.46		367	\$	2.87	\$	1,053.82	\$	23,356.28	
TILDEN DRAIN	\$ 1,193.46	14	\$ 17.44	\$ 244.10		284	\$	5.64	\$	1,601.64	\$	3,039.20	
TUTTLE DRAIN	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -		5	\$	2.80	\$	13.98	\$	13.98	
WARD ORCHARD DRAIN	\$ 50.00	7	\$ 30.51	\$ 213.60		2	\$	2.53	\$	5.06	\$	268.66	
WATERFORD - MULTI LAKE LEVEL	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -		11	\$	74.70	\$	821.70	\$	821.70	
WEST END DRAIN	\$ 4,903.75	70	\$ 26.96	\$ 1,887.18		1,595	\$	2.00	\$	3,194.92	\$	9,985.85	
Grand Total	\$ 59,988.53	518	\$ 16.31	\$ 8,446.03		6,504	\$	1.53	\$	9,975.98	\$	78,410.54	



Jim Nash

August 29, 2019

The Honorable Rose Wilson City of Pontiac 47450 Woodward Avenue Pontiac, MI 48342

Reference:

Preliminary 2019 Special Assessments for Oakland County Drains / Lake Level

**Control Facilities** 

Dear Ms. Wilson:

This letter is intended to inform you of the special assessment amounts for the operation and maintenance of Oakland County drains and lake level control facilities located in your community. Several reports are attached that provide detailed information regarding the special assessment amounts that will appear on the 2020 winter tax bill for your residents and the amount due from your community.

If your community pays the county drain special assessments from your general fund and does not spread the assessment to the tax rolls, please continue to pay the special assessment amounts as summarized below.

PROJEC	T CODE AND NAME		AT	PROPERTY	TOTAL
-		-	LARGE		
D1059	BARTLETT DRAIN		. \$256.30	\$605.44	\$861.74
L0667	CRYSTAL LAKE LEVEL		\$25,500.00	\$0.00	\$25,500.00
D0115	GALLOWAY DRAIN		\$87.66	\$386.93	\$474.59
D0117	GALLOWAY LAKE		\$245.80	\$488.32	\$734.12
	FARMS DRAIN				
D1107	JEWEL DRAIN		\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
D0351	JOSEPHINE DRAIN		\$2,200.70	\$299.30	\$2,500.00
D0352	LINDEN DRAIN		\$50.86	\$49.14	\$100.00
D0220	PONTIAC CREEK EXT		\$3,291.75	\$4,081.06	\$7,372.81
	DRAIN		·		
D0258	SINKING BRIDGE DRAIN		\$133.25	\$630.77	\$764.02
D1045	SKAE DRAIN		\$75.00	\$42.59	\$117.59
L0283	SYLVAN-OTTER LAKE		\$22,000.00	\$1,356.28	\$23,356.28
	LEVEL				
D0350	TILDEN DRAIN		\$1,193.46	\$1,845.74	\$3,039.20
D0326	TUTTLE DRAIN		\$0.00	\$13.98	\$13.98
D1053	WARD ORCHARD DRAIN		\$50.00	\$218.66	\$268.66
L0458	WATERFORD - MULTI		\$0.00	\$821.70	\$821.70
	LAKE LEVEL				
D0313	WEST END DRAIN		\$4,903.75	\$5,082.10	\$9,985.85
		Subtotal:	\$59,988.53	\$18,422.01	\$78,410.54



Please contact Scott Vess, Deputy Oakland County Treasurer, at 248-858-0616 with any questions concerning payment of the special assessment. If you would like to use this letter to pay the assessments then please use the reference above with your community name and send to:

Oakland County Treasurer 1200 N Telegraph Rd Dept 479 Pontiac, MI 48341

Thank you for your attention to this issue.

Sincerely,

Michael R. McMahon, P.E.

Mehael A. MMakin

Chief Engineer

c: Scott Vess, Oakland County Treasurer's Office

# #19 RESOLUTION



### CITY OF PONTIAC OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

Executive Branch

TO:

Honorable City Council President Kermit Williams, and City Council Members

FROM:

Jane Bais DiSessa, Deputy Mayor

CC:

Honorable Mayor Deirdre Waterman and Robert Burch, Interim PYREC Manager

DATE:

August 29, 2019

RE:

Resolution to approve a budget amendment for fiscal year 2019/2020 to allocate a total of \$101,550.33 (includes fringe benefits), from the Youth Recreation Fund's (208) fund balance to account 208-756-702.00 to restore the Pontiac Youth Recreation and Enrichment Center's (PYREC) Youth Recreation

Assistant Manager and Sport's Manager positions to a full-time status.

On November 8, 2019, the Citizens of Pontiac overwhelmingly passed a millage to ensure that the youth of the City of Pontiac have a safe, sustainable, and educational youth and recreation center for the children of Pontiac.

In order to fulfill our obligation to the voters of Pontiac and give our youth the absolute best opportunity to expand their horizons, it is respectfully requested that the City Council reinstate the originally budgeted full-time PYREC positions, known as the "Sports Manager" (\$50,094.24, includes benefits) and the "Assistant Youth Recreation Manager" (\$51,456.09, includes benefits). See attachment for itemized funding costs for these two positions.

The reinstatement of these positions will constitute the necessary staffing levels to ensure the safety of all PYREC participants at any given time in the center. In addition, these positions will provide the administrative support required to develop and implement quality recreational programing. As PYREC continues to grow, proper staffing levels are an essential resource that will help secure the success of Pontiac's recreation and enrichment programs for our youth.

As such, the following resolution is recommended for your consideration:

Whereas, on November 8th 2016 the citizens of Pontiac passed a millage proposition to fund youth recreation services for the citizens of Pontjac; and

Whereas, adequate staffing levels are necessary to help administer the City's growing youth programs; and

Whereas, funding had been previously allocated and approved for full-time staff of a Youth Recreation Assistant Manager and a Sports Manager; and

Whereas, the restoration of these positions will ensure a safe, sustainable, and educational environment for the youth of the City of Pontiac.

NOW THEREFORE be resolved that the City Council hereby approves a budget amendment for fiscal year 2019/2020 to allocate a total of \$101,550.33 (includes fringe benefits), from the Youth Recreation Fund's (208) fund balance to account 208-756-702.00 to restore the Pontic Youth Recreation and Enrichment Center's (PYREC) Youth Recreation Assistant Manager and Sport's Manager positions to a full-time status.

JDB/JJ

**Attachment** 

Position	FT/PT	Rate	Reg Pay per Year	OT Pay	55 6.2%	MA 1.45%	Medical	Dental	MoO STD	MERS	Life	WC	Total Fringe Benefits	Total Cost
Youth Recreation Assistant Manager	Full time	Salary	52,000.00	[ - <u> </u>	3,224.00	754.00	13,980.75	267.84	312.00	3,500.00	345,54	2,800.00	25,184.13	77,184,13
		November 2019 - June 2	020 34,666.67	- 1	2,149.33	502.67	9,320.50	178.56	208.00	2,333.33	230.36	1,866.67	16,789.42	51,456.09
Sports Manager	Full time	Salary	47,436.48	- ]	2,941.06	687.83	18,232.31	408.84	284.52	2,235.00	315.22	2,600.00	27,704.88	75,141.36
		November 2019 - June 2	020 31,624.32	-	1,960.71	458,55	12,154.87	272.56	189.75	1,490.00	210.15	1,733.33	18,469.92	50,094.24

.

٠.